



United States Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Statistics Service

---

# 2007

---

## CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

YOUR VOICE. YOUR FUTURE. YOUR RESPONSIBILITY.

# Report Form Guide



# 2007 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

## Report Form Guide

Issued November 2007

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
**Chuck Conner**, Acting Secretary  
**Joseph J. Jen**, Under Secretary for  
Research, Education, and Economics  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE  
**R. Ronald Bosecker**, Administrator



# CONTENTS

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Introduction .....   | 3    |
| General Information.....   | 4    |
| <b>PART 1 – REGIONALIZED REPORT FORMS</b>  |      |
| Common Reporting Problems .....  | 9    |
| Operating Arrangements.....  | 10   |
| How to Correctly Complete Your Census Report Form.....   | 12   |
| The Cover Page.....  | 13   |
| Section 1. Acreage in 2007 .....   | 13   |
| Section 2. Land.....   | 16   |
| Section 3. Irrigation.....   | 19   |
| Section 4. Conservation Reserve Program and Crop Insurance.....  | 20   |
| Section 5. Field Crops (Section 11 for Hawaii) .....   | 20   |
| Section 6. Grain Storage Capacity (Not applicable for Hawaii) .....  | 23   |
| Section 7. Hay and Forage Crops (Section 10 for Hawaii).....   | 24   |
| Section 8. Woodland Crops and Maple Syrup (Section 9, Woodland Crops for Hawaii) .....   | 25   |
| Section 9. Nursery, Greenhouse, Floriculture, Sod, Mushrooms, Vegetable Seeds,<br>and Propagative Materials (Section 6 for Hawaii) .....           | 26   |
| Section 10. Vegetables, Potatoes, and Melons (Section 7 for Hawaii).....   | 27   |
| Section 11. Fruits and Nuts (Section 8 – Fruits, Nuts, and Coffee for Hawaii).....   | 28   |
| Section 12. Berries (Report in Section 8 as “other fruits or nuts” for Hawaii).....  | 28   |
| Section 13. Cattle and Calves (Section 12 for Hawaii).....   | 29   |
| Section 14. Sheep and Lambs (Section 13 for Hawaii).....   | 30   |
| Section 15. Poultry (Section 14 for Hawaii) .....  | 31   |
| Section 16. Hogs and Pigs (Section 15 for Hawaii).....   | 32   |
| Section 17. Aquaculture (Section 16 for Hawaii) .....  | 33   |
| Section 18. Colonies of Bees (Owned) (Section 17 for Hawaii) .....   | 34   |
| Section 19. Other Animals and Livestock Products (Section 18 for Hawaii).....  | 34   |
| Section 20. Production Contracts and Custom Feeding (Section 19 for Hawaii) .....  | 37   |
| Section 21. Value of Sales (Section 20 for Hawaii).....  | 38   |
| Section 22. Organic Agriculture (Section 21 for Hawaii).....   | 42   |
| Section 23. Commodity Credit Corporation Loans (CCC) (Section 22 for Hawaii) .....   | 43   |
| Section 24. Federal and State Agricultural Program Payments (Section 23 for Hawaii) .....  | 43   |
| Section 25. Income From Farm-Related Sources (Section 24 for Hawaii).....  | 44   |
| Section 26. Production Expenses (Section 25 for Hawaii) .....  | 44   |
| Section 27. Farm Labor (Section 26 for Hawaii).....  | 47   |
| Section 28. Fertilizer and Chemicals Applied (Section 27 for Hawaii).....  | 48   |
| Section 29. Market Value of Land, Buildings, Machinery, and Equipment<br>(Section 28 for Hawaii) .....   | 49   |
| Section 30. Machinery and Equipment (Section 29 for Hawaii) .....  | 50   |
| Section 31. Agricultural Activity Within the Borders of American Indian Reservations,<br>Pueblos, and Service Areas (Not reported for Hawaii)..... | 51   |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Section 32. Practices (Section 30 for Hawaii).....                | 51 |
| Section 33. Type of Organization (Section 31 for Hawaii).....     | 52 |
| Section 34. Operator Characteristics (Section 32 for Hawaii)..... | 53 |
| Section 35. Conclusion (Section 33 for Hawaii).....               | 55 |

## **PART 2 – NATIONAL REPORT FORM**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Common Reporting Problems .....   | 57 |
| Operating Arrangements.....   | 58 |
| How to Correctly Complete Your Census Report Form.....  | 59 |
| The Cover Page.....   | 60 |
| Section 1. Acreage in 2007 .....  | 61 |
| Section 2. Crops and Livestock.....   | 63 |
| Item 1 - Field crops or hay and forage crops.....   | 65 |
| Item 2 - Grain storage capacity .....   | 69 |
| Item 3 - Vegetables, potatoes, and melons.....  | 70 |
| Item 4 - Fruits, nuts, and berries.....   | 71 |
| Item 5 - Woodland crops and maple syrup .....   | 73 |
| Item 6 - Nursery, greenhouse, floriculture, sod, mushrooms,<br>vegetable seeds, flower seeds, and propagative materials ..... | 73 |
| Item 7 - Cattle or calves .....   | 75 |
| Item 8 - Poultry or eggs.....   | 76 |
| Item 9 - Other livestock and livestock products.....  | 77 |
| Item 10 - Value of landlord’s share.....  | 80 |
| Item 11 - Direct sales .....  | 81 |
| Section 3. Land.....  | 81 |
| Section 4. Government Programs.....   | 84 |
| Section 5. Income From Farm-Related Sources.....  | 85 |
| Section 6. Organic Agriculture.....   | 86 |
| Section 7. Production Expenses .....  | 87 |
| Section 8. Farm Labor.....  | 90 |
| Section 9. Fertilizer and Chemicals Applied.....  | 90 |
| Section 10. Market Value of Land, Building, Machinery, and Equipment.....   | 92 |
| Section 11. Machinery and Equipment .....   | 92 |
| Section 12. Agricultural Activity Within the Borders of American Indian<br>Reservations, Pueblos, and Service Areas .....     | 93 |
| Section 13. Practices .....   | 94 |
| Section 14. Operator Characteristics .....  | 95 |
| Section 15. Type of Organization .....  | 96 |
| Section 16. Conclusion.....   | 97 |

## **APPENDICES**

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| A. Regional Report Form and Instruction Sheets ..... | 99  |
| B. National Report Form and Instruction Sheet.....   | 129 |

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| <b>INDEX</b> ..... | 149 |
|--------------------|-----|

## INTRODUCTION

This *Report Form Guide* provides detailed information and examples on how to complete the report form. It is intended to serve as a supplement to the instructions that are provided on the report form and the instruction sheets (see Appendix A and Appendix B) that are enclosed with every report form mail packet.

There are two types of report forms used in the 2007 census - a regionalized report form with 7 versions and a national report form. Each of the 24-page regionalized report forms (07-A0201, 07-A0202, 07-A0203, 07-A0204, 07-A0205, 07-A0206, 07-A0207) were designed to facilitate reporting crops most commonly grown within the report form region. See Part 1, "Regionalized Report Forms" for further explanation. The 12-page national report form (07-A0100) was designed for operations throughout the country thought to have few commodities. The national report form collects nearly the same information as the regional form, but it was formatted to fit on fewer pages. Twenty percent of the census population will receive the national form and 80 percent will receive a regionalized form.

The first agricultural census was conducted in 1840 and history shows us that most farmers and ranchers are cooperative in supplying the information needed. Many of the questions on the report form are not difficult to answer; however, some questions may require the respondent to reference his/her records or to give an estimate when the exact answer is unknown or not readily available. An estimate is always encouraged rather than leaving a section or question blank.

A few farmers and ranchers may not have received a report form because we do not have their correct address or because they only recently started farming and, as a result, their names do not appear on our mailing list. Anyone who produced crops or livestock or received government payments associated with agricultural activity in 2007 and did not receive a report form by February 1, 2008, should call 1-888-424-7828. Telephone operators will collect the name, address, and phone number associated with the operation, review the mail list, and collect the data for the operation so it may be added. Data collected from the agricultural operation will be included in statistical summaries. As with all information collected by NASS, Federal law requires individual answers are kept confidential.

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

A census of agriculture is taken to measure agricultural activity and productivity for each county and State of the United States. A national census of agriculture was first taken in 1840 and was conducted every 10 years thereafter until 1920. Since 1982, the census of agriculture has been conducted on a 5-year cycle for years ending in 2 and 7.

The 2007 Census of Agriculture is the 27<sup>th</sup> Federal census of agriculture and the third conducted by the United States Department of Agriculture's (USDA) National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS). It covers land use, net income, operator and operation characteristics, production and sales of agricultural products during 2007, inventory of livestock, poultry, and other animals as of December 31, 2007, and many other farm-related items.

The enumeration of all farms and ranches requires the identification of individual reporting units called operations. For census purposes, "THIS OPERATION" refers to the farm, ranch, or other agricultural activity controlled or operated by the person, farm, or business indicated on the cover page of the report form. The decisions as to who the operator is and what acreage to include in this operation can be made by reviewing the name and address area and completing section 1, ACREAGE IN 2007, items 1 through 4 of the report form. The acreage in this operation, as defined for the census, may not always be the same as the acreage used by other agencies in considering or counting farms and ranches for other purposes.

For census purposes, the principal operator is the person who controlled the agricultural functions and activities on the operation in 2007. This may have been accomplished by either doing the work or directly supervising the work. In the event of multiple operators, the principal operator is either the person regarded by the other operators as the one making the majority of the decisions or the oldest operator. The operator may have worked land he/she owned, land rented for cash from others, acreage rented on a crop-share basis, land operated rent free, or land operated under a combination of several such arrangements. For the most part, terms and definitions for the census are similar to those in common use. However, to obtain consistent data from the census, when differences in terms or definitions exist, census terms and definitions in this *Report Form Guide* should be used. If a satisfactory explanation is not provided, call the toll-free help line at 1-888-424-7828 for assistance.

Every report form (even those sent to individuals no longer farming or not associated with agriculture) needs to be accounted for and should be returned in the envelope enclosed with the mail package to:

Census of Agriculture  
1201 East 10th Street  
Jeffersonville, IN 47132

If a person is in doubt as to whether the report form pertains to them, a form should be completed and mailed in the return envelope with notes explaining the status of the operation. Sometimes there may be situations that are not adequately covered in existing instructions. In such cases, a description of the situation should be written on the report form. This will enable NASS staff to make proper decisions regarding the data. Notes about any unusual situations are helpful. If a note is written on a separate piece of paper, include the 11-digit ID located below the bar code in the address area on the cover page of the report form. The ID is needed in case the sheets

become separated from the report form. A toll-free help line (1-888-424-7828) is also available to respondents Monday through Friday to help answer any questions.

## **Legal Requirement**

Response to the 2007 Census of Agriculture is required by law under Title 7, United States Code. By the same law, a census report is kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes. The strict enforcement of the confidentiality provisions of the law receives major emphasis in every phase of NASS operations. Only sworn employees have access to the individual reports. The census publications provide no information about an individual farm operation. Under the same law, individual farm data cannot be given to any representative of the Federal, state, or local Government or non-government agency for any purpose.

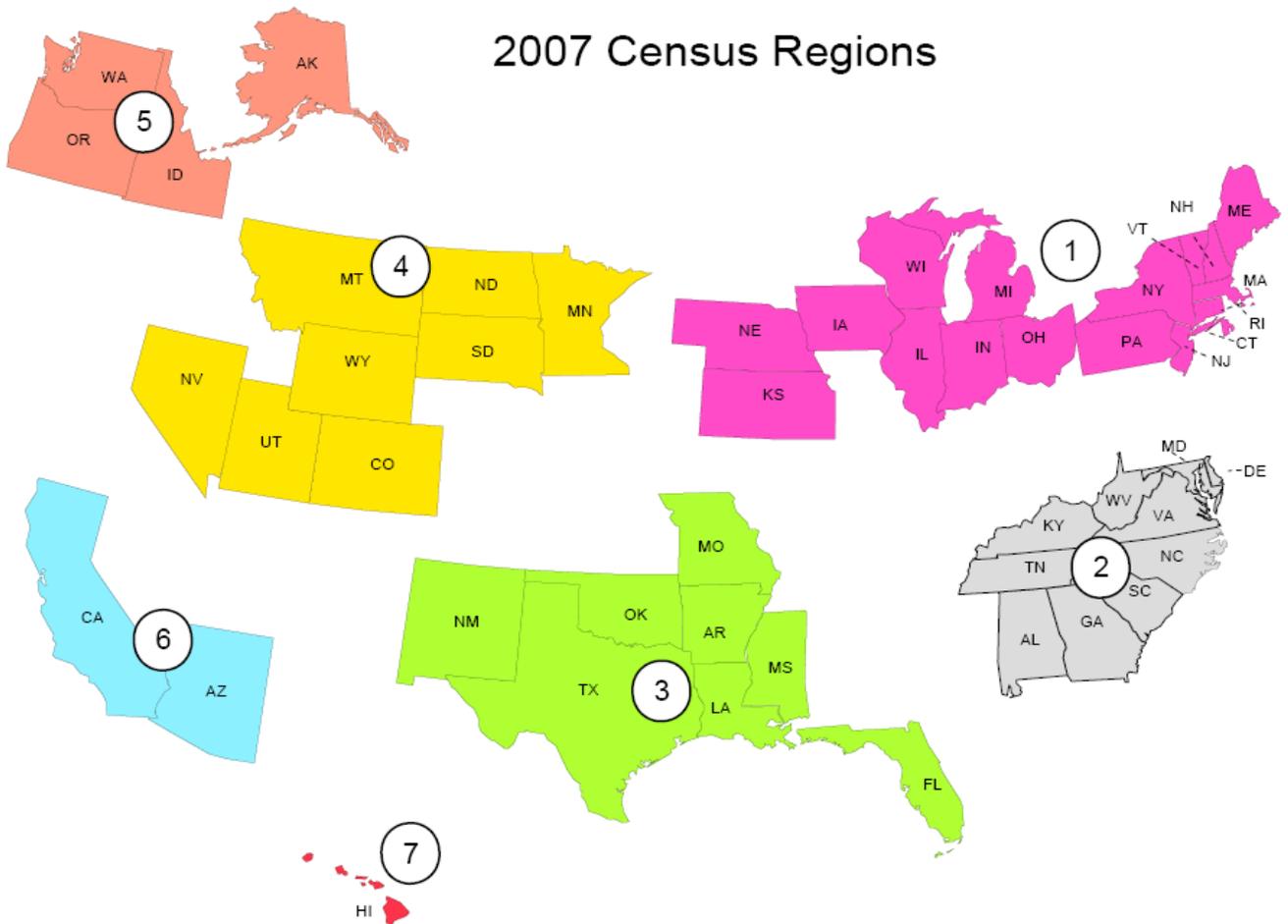
## **Who Is Required to Fill out an Agriculture Census Report Form?**

All persons receiving a census report form, including landlords, tenants, partnerships, corporations, institutions, and others, should complete the acreage questions (items 1, 2, 3, and 4) of section 1. Answers to these questions determine whether there is acreage in this operation. If acreage is reported in item 4, it is necessary to complete the remaining sections of the report form for this operation. See section 1 instructions in Part 1 or Part 2 for additional information on this subject.

## **Regional Report Forms (07-A0201 through 07-A0207)**

These report forms differ by geographic region. With the exception of Hawaii, each region is comprised of a group of states. There are seven regions in the United States for the 2007 Census of Agriculture and they each have their own version of the regional form for data collection. See the next page for the regional map. The purpose of the regional forms is to prioritize the report form to the crops that are specific to the state(s) within that region. It is possible a respondent may receive a report form that does not list all the crops produced on the operation. See individual section instructions on how to report those crops. The sections of the forms that do not collect crop data are virtually identical between regions.

The report form number is located in the upper left-hand area of the cover page of the report form. The last digit identifies the region, for example report form 07-A0205 is for region 5. In addition to the seven regional report forms, form 07-A0200 is a generic report form that is used for general information and training. This general form is the version that is included in Appendix A along with the instruction sheet. The form numbers are listed in Appendix A for all 2007 census report forms. Regional forms have a tan background.



### **National Report Form**

The national form (07-A100) was created to reduce the total respondent burden hours, which have consistently decreased for over 30 years. It is 12 pages long and has a green background. The report form number is located in the upper left-hand area of the cover page of the report form. This form was designed to capture nearly all of the information collected on the 24-page regionalized form but intended for those operations with fewer commodities. Approximately 500,000 farmers and ranchers receive a national form in the mail. A copy of the national form and its instructions, which are included with every mail packet, are included in Appendix B.

### **Why Accurate Reports Are Important**

The data reported on the census forms are compiled and published by various classifications for counties, states, and the United States. The statistical totals are available to the public as a basis for more efficient and effective decisionmaking.

Census of agriculture statistics are used as benchmarks for annual crop and livestock estimates. Service agencies that work with farmers and ranchers use census data as an aid in distributing their products and services. Much of the statistical data used in farm-oriented publications and by farm organizations are based primarily on census of agriculture data.

Congress uses the data when considering farm legislation. USDA agencies use the data to study problems in agriculture. In some cases, Federal and State funds are allocated among the counties based on census data. Therefore, it is very important that data for each county be as complete and accurate as possible.

When farmers count their cattle, record crop yields, track fertilizer applications, etc., they are taking a census of their farming activities and productivity. Farmers realize that their results must be accurate and complete. In a like manner, NASS is taking a count of agricultural production and resources for 2007.



# Part 1 - Regionalized Report Forms

07-A0201, 07-A0202, 07-A0203, 07-A0204, 07-A0205, 07-A0206, 07-A0207, and generic version 07-A0200

## Common Reporting Problems

Five major reporting problems have frequently caused difficulties in collecting complete and accurate information for the census. These include:

1. **Landlords reporting for tenants** - For landlords, report land operated by tenants or sharecroppers only in section 1, items 3 and 5, as "land rented or leased **to others.**" Crops grown, livestock raised, farm labor, and expenditures for the land rented to others should not be reported on the landlord's report. In cases where land is rented from others, used rent free, or worked on shares for others, the tenant or sharecropper is the operator and should complete a report form. All of the land operated and all agricultural operations should be reported on the tenant's or renter's report form, including the land rented from and/or worked on shares for one or more landlords. The entries for crops harvested, value sold, and number and value of livestock products should include the landlord's shares, as well as the tenant's shares. Separate report forms should be filed by each tenant or sharecropper.

2. **Comparing total acres of cropland harvested with the sum of the acres of each individual crop harvested** - The total of all crop acreage from section 5 and sections 7 through 12 (sections 5 through 11 for Hawaii) should be equal to or greater than the acreage reported for cropland harvested in section 2, item 1a.

The sum of crop acres harvested can be greater than the acreage of cropland harvested when more than one crop was harvested from the same field (double cropping) during 2007. As an example, if 40 acres of wheat and 40 acres of soybeans were harvested from the same field in 2007, this would make 80 acres of crops harvested from 40 acres of cropland harvested.

3. **Reporting partial-year operations correctly** - With the continuing changes in the agricultural community, there may be questions as to who is responsible for completing the report form. During 2007, if there was a change of ownership or the addressee is deceased or no longer farming, then the report form should be completed for that part of 2007 in which the addressee operated the farm or ranch. Make updates to the address label, as needed. In addition, respondents should complete section 35 (section 33 for Hawaii) and include the address and name of the person who used the land in this operation, in section 1, item 1, for the remainder of 2007. If the addressee died during 2007, after completing the report form please provide any necessary comments on the cover page.

4. **If the operator did not have multiple farming operations and received two or more agricultural census forms** - Complete only one report form for this operation and return the extra form(s) with the completed form. Write "*Duplicate*" beside the address area, on the cover page of the extra form(s).

5. **Farm Income and Farm-Related Income** - Sometimes it may be necessary to break out sales of farm products from services provided with those sales. The farm product receipts should

be reported in the proper commodity code and the service portion of the receipts should be reported in customwork or recreational income or other farm-related income. An example of this type of separation is a recreational fee for hunting versus the value of the game animal that was raised on this operation and hunted. In this example, a portion of the hunting fee equivalent to the market value of the game animal that was raised on this operation should be reported in the "Value of Sales" section, item 16, and the remaining portion of the fee reported in "Income from Farm-Related Sources," item 4.

Report the entire amount received for horse breeding (stud) fees in the "Value of Sales" section, item 16.

## **Operating Arrangements**

**Multiple farming operations** - A census report form should be completed for each separate and distinct agricultural operation. For example, if a person was the sole proprietor and operator of one agricultural operation, the senior partner (person in charge) in an agricultural partnership, and manager of a third agricultural operation, three separate report forms should be completed and returned by this operator. A separate report form is required for each distinct agricultural operation (farm, ranch, feedlot, greenhouse, etc.) for which separate records of operating expenses and sales, livestock, and crop acreage and production are normally maintained.

**Partnership operations** - For partnerships, the person in charge of the day-to-day operation should complete the report form for the entire partnership farming operation. When two or more partners are equally in charge of the day-to-day operation, the senior partner is considered to be the principal operator.

If members of the partnership operate their own farm(s) separately from the partnership operation, a report form should be completed for each separate operation in addition to the original partnership operation. If members of the farming partnership, other than the person in charge, received report forms and they had no farming operations of their own, write a brief explanation on the report form such as "Senior partner, John Doe, has reported for the partnership of Doe Brothers; I have no other farming operations of my own," and mail it to us in the return envelope.

**Land rented from others on shares** - If the respondent rented or leased land from others on shares, report all of the operation's data, including the landlord's share of the production, sales, and expenses so the census report form will be complete for this operation. If the landlord's share of the total sales is not known, provide the best estimate of the value of the landlord's share of the production when it was removed from this operation and the landlord took possession. Crops produced and livestock and poultry inventories should include the landlord's and contractor's shares.

Report landlord paid expenses in section 26 (section 25 for Hawaii). If a landlord's expense contribution is not known, include the best estimate of the expense amount in section 26 and indicate in the margins of that page that the value reported for that item includes an estimate of the landlord's share.

**Production contracts and custom feeding** - A *production contract* is an agreement between a grower and contractor (integrator) that specifies that the grower will raise an agricultural commodity and that the contractor will provide certain inputs such as feed, fertilizer, etc. The grower receives a payment or fee from the contractor, generally after delivery, which is usually less than the full market price of the commodity. The contractor takes possession of the raised commodity at the end of the growing period. Do not report marketing contracts, futures contracts, forward contracts, or other contracts based strictly on price in section 19.

If crops or livestock were raised and delivered under a production contract, report the amount of the specified commodity that was raised and delivered under a production contract in the unit requested in section 20, item 2 (section 19, item 2 for Hawaii).

If the respondent had contracts with more than one integrator or contractor for a single commodity, combine the production of all contracts and report the total units produced for that commodity in the proper category in items 2a through 2j. If there were multiple contracts to produce different commodities, report the amount of each commodity produced under each contract(s) in the proper categories of items 2a through 2j. In item 3, report the total amount the contractor(s) paid for producing the commodity(ies). Indicate the inputs that were partially or completely paid or provided by the contractor(s) in item 4 and write the contractor(s) name(s) in item 5. Exclude the value of commodities produced under a production contract from section 21 (section 20 for Hawaii) "Value of Sales." The dollar amounts paid by a contractor or integrator for expenses are NOT to be reported in section 26 (section 25 for Hawaii), "Production Expenses." However, amounts paid by the contract grower to raise a contracted commodity should be reported in section 26 (section 25 for Hawaii).

If crops were raised and delivered under a production contract, report the area harvested and/or other specified information for the crop in sections 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and/or 12 (sections 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and/or 11 for Hawaii). If livestock were raised and delivered under a production contract, report in sections 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and/or 19 (sections 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and/or 18 for Hawaii) the inventory and total number delivered during 2007 in the response area for the number sold or moved in 2007.

**Farming operations carried on by household members** - On the report form for the operator, include any farming operations carried on by members of his/her family or by other persons living in the household, if they worked the land or kept livestock or poultry. Likewise, report land used or livestock or poultry kept by a son or daughter for a 4-H or Future Farmers of America (FFA) project on the report form for that operation. Persons, including members of the family, living in the household and having separate agricultural operations should report their operations on a separate report form. If a separate report form was not mailed to the respondent for their separate operations, please call the toll-free help line at 1-888-424-7828, to request forms for additional operations.

**Corporations and institutions** - A report form is required for all agricultural operations operated by corporations, schools, hospitals, prisons, experimental stations, grazing associations, and other institutions. Report forms were mailed to the manager of the agricultural operation of these organizations for completion.

**For institutions only**, report as sold the value (or best estimate) of any agricultural products, such as vegetables, fruits, eggs and milk, produced on land operated by the institution and consumed by the persons in the institution in section 21 (section 20 for Hawaii), “Value of Sales.” Also in “Value of Sales,” report all other sales associated with the agricultural operations of the institution. Report the area harvested of any of the crops produced and consumed by the persons in the institution in section 5 and/or sections 7 through 12 (sections 5 through 9 and section 11 for Hawaii), along with the rest of the requested information for each crop in those sections.

**How to Correctly Complete Your Census Report Form**

1. Use blue or black ink to complete the form.
2. Enter responses to all questions in the appropriate answer cells, on the correct line, and in the units requested (dollars, bushels, tons, etc.). Write any explanations outside the answer spaces or on a separate sheet of paper. If a separate sheet of paper is used, include the first 11 digits of the CENSUSID that is located above the bar code in the address area on the cover page of the report form.
3. If exact figures are not available, enter best estimates. The respondent may write "est." for estimated in the shaded area near the answer cell but not in the answer cell itself. An estimate is much more useful than an omitted answer.
4. For all dollar items, enter only whole dollars. **DO NOT ENTER CENTS.**
5. Enter whole numbers except for some acreage items where tenths are requested. For those items, report to the nearest tenth of an acre. Some common fractions which can be reported in tenths are:

**Report:**

|                        |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1/8 as <b>1</b> tenth  | 1/3 as <b>3</b> tenths | 2/3 as <b>7</b> tenths |
| 1/6 as <b>2</b> tenths | 3/8 as <b>4</b> tenths | 3/4 as <b>8</b> tenths |
| 1/4 as <b>3</b> tenths | 5/8 as <b>6</b> tenths | 5/6 as <b>8</b> tenths |

Some of these conversions are not exact, but they are close enough for practical reporting purposes.

6. Write numbers within the answer cells without extraneous marks on the numbers.
7. Report total quantities and not averages, unless properly noted.
8. If an answer to an item is No or NONE, enter an "X" or a check mark (√) in the “**No**” or “**None**” box provided.
9. Some sections have a skip pattern which directs the respondent to the next section when they have a "No" answer to the screening questions. Please follow the instructions on the report form for the skip patterns. For sections of the form which do not apply to the operation, mark the

"No" box in the screening question at the beginning of the section and then follow the skip pattern.

10. It is possible a respondent may receive a report form that does not list all the crops produced on the operation. See individual crop sections for instructions on how to report those crops.

## **THE COVER PAGE**

The cover page of the 2007 census report form contains the mail label which includes information about the operation name and address and general instructions for the report form. The information above the bar code contains the 17-character CENSUSID which must be used to report over the Internet. The CENSUSID is unique for each operation on the census mail list. If partner names are known, they are listed below the address area. Respondents may make corrections, additions, or deletions to the partner names, if needed.

The due date of February 4, 2008 is in the top margin of the page. The form number, in the upper left hand portion of the address area, identifies the form type with a version number. For example, the regional form for region 1 is identified as form 07-A0100. The toll-free number for assistance is listed if the respondent has additional questions or concerns. The response cells on the cover page are for office use only.

## **SECTION 1. ACREAGE IN 2007**

The purpose of this section is for recording all land (acreage) owned, rented, or used by the addressee, spouse, or by the partnership, corporation, or organization named on the front of the form during 2007. This section will determine the acres operated for this farm or ranch. These acres in section 1, item 4 are referred to as "this operation" for the remainder of the report form. Report land in this section in whole acres only.

**Item 1 - All land owned** - Include all land owned by the addressee, spouse, or both, a partnership, corporation, or organization under deeded title (lien free or mortgaged), purchase contract, homestead law, or as an heir or trustee of an undivided estate, even if all or part of it was rented to others in 2007. Include all separate fields and tracts of cropland, pastureland, woodland, wasteland, farmsteads, roads, ponds, etc.

Exclude any unrelated residential or commercial land or land in other countries. If the home is on a separate piece of land, it should be included only if there were some agricultural operations on this separate land or if some farm equipment was kept there.

**Item 2 - All land rented or leased FROM OTHERS** - Include land worked on shares, used rent free, in exchange for services or payment of taxes, regardless of location, and all land rented that was only used for part of 2007, etc.

Include Federal, State, and railroad land ONLY if it was leased to you, a single tenant, on a per-acre basis during 2007.

Exclude land used under private, Government grazing, or special license on a per-head or animal-unit month (AUM) basis (Taylor Grazing, Section 3 (BLM) and USDA Forest Service

land). Exclude pastured cropland or pastureland used or rented on a per-head basis or for only part of the year (for example, winter wheat acreage leased for grazing your livestock for one month).

**Item 3 - Land rented or leased TO OTHERS** - Include all land rented to, leased to, subleased to, or used by others in 2007, regardless of whether the addressee owned the land or rented it from others and subleased it to a third party.

Include land worked on shares by others for the addressee, even if the addressee supplied some supervision, equipment, fertilizer, or other materials.

Exclude the following from item 3:

- Acres in the Conservation Reserve (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), or Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) or other Federal or State conservation programs for which the addressee makes the day-to-day decisions.
- Land grazed on a permit, per-head, or animal-unit month (AUM) basis.
- Pastured cropland or pastureland used or rented to others on a per-head basis for only part of the year. This land should be reported as part of this operation. The livestock inventory should be reported on the cattle owner's report form. For example, in the Plains States, a neighbor grazes cattle on your wheat field on a fee per-head or fee per-month basis. Even though the land was used by the neighbor for a month or two, the land should be included on your census report form if you were the operator of the land or the person responsible for planting and harvesting the wheat crop. If this arrangement was in place on December 31, 2007, the cattle inventory is reported on the neighbor's (cattle owners) report form.
- Land from which another person buys a crop that is ready for harvest.

**Item 4 - TOTAL ACRES in this operation for this census** - The entry here will be the sum of all land owned, item 1, **plus** land rented or leased FROM OTHERS, item 2, **minus** the total land rented or leased TO OTHERS, item 3. The result will equal the total acres in this operation for 2007. It is very important to establish the correct acres for this operation in item 4 since the rest of the report form questions apply to this acreage entry.

**When the acreage entry in item 4 is "0" and:**

1. The addressee grew any crops, harvested maple sap, owned bees, owned sheep, or raised any livestock or poultry in 2007, complete the report form.
2. All land was operated by a renter or sharecropper, complete section 1, item 5 (number of owned acres rented), and explain briefly, "All land rented out," etc., in the space below section 1. Then skip to and complete section 35 (section 33 for Hawaii). Mail the report form in the return envelope.
3. If the addressee did not have any agricultural activity on owned or rented land at any time during 2007, answer the questions below. Remember to consider any agricultural production or sales that were only for part of 2007.

At any time during 2007, did you plant, grow, or cultivate any crops or plant or grow any greenhouse or nursery crops **for sale** for yourself or under contract for someone else? For example: grains, oil seeds, hay, tobacco, cotton, vegetables, fruit, herbs, or other

crops, flowering or foliage plants, mushrooms, bedding plants, cut flowers, seeds, sod or Christmas trees.

YES – Complete the report form                      NO – continue

At any time during 2007, did you have 100 or more acres of pasture?

YES – Complete the report form                      NO – continue

At any time during 2007, did you or will you raise or produce any livestock, poultry, or animal specialties (including animal products) for sale for yourself or under contract for someone else? For example: cattle, hogs, sheep, horses, poultry, aquaculture, lab animals, mink, goats, llamas, fish, bees, emus, other livestock or animal specialties.

YES – Complete the report form                      NO - continue

Did you receive payments in 2007 for participation in any Federal or State farm programs? For example: CRP, WRP, FWP, or CREP payments, direct payments, counter-cyclical payments, loan deficiency payments, disaster payments, EQIP, CSP, or any other Federal agricultural program payments.

YES – Complete the report form                      NO – Explain briefly, such as “retired” or “sold farm” and include the date any change in the operation occurred in the space below section 1. Then skip to and complete section 35 (section 33 for Hawaii). Mail the report form in the return envelope.

**Item 5 - How many acres rented or leased to others did this operation own?** Report acreage if any owned land was rented or leased to others in item 3. Report land in whole acres only. If no owned land was rented or leased to others, mark an "X" in the "None" box.

**Item 6a - Location of agricultural activity for this operation -** The principal county is the county where the largest value of the agricultural products sold was raised or produced and the data will be tabulated and published in this county. Please print the principal county, the two letter state abbreviation, and the number of acres from this operation that were located in that county. All acres in the principal county should be reported here, not just land which is cropland harvested.

**Item 6b - Agricultural activity in any OTHER county -** If the acres in this operation (section 1, item 4) are located in more than one county, print the names of the additional county(ies), the state(s), and the number of acres in each additional county in these response cells. Up to four counties may be reported with the associated acreage in this item. The number of acres in items 6a and 6b should equal the number of acres in item 4 but if the acres in this operation are in more than four counties, report the four counties that have the largest value of production.

## SECTION 2. LAND

In section 2 report how the land in section 1, item 4, this operation, was used during 2007.

Reminder: the land rented **to others**, as reported in section 1, item 3 is **not** part of this operation and will not be reported in this section.

**Land used for multiple purposes** - In general, the land use items have been arranged in what is normally considered a decreasing order of importance. In this section, each acre in this operation should be reported only once, even though the land may have been used for more than one purpose. See explanations below. Acres reported in this section should equal the acres reported in section 1, item 4.

**Double-cropping** - If more than one crop was harvested from the same land in 2007, report the acreage only once in item 1a as "Cropland harvested." For example, if wheat was harvested from a 40-acre field in 2007, and then soybeans were planted and harvested from the same field in 2007, report only 40 acres of cropland harvested in item 1a. However, when reporting acres of the individual crops harvested in section 5 (section 11 for Hawaii), the 40 acres of wheat and the 40 acres of soybeans should both be reported on separate lines.

**Interplanted crops** - If a crop was interplanted in an orchard and harvested, report the acres for the specific crop in the appropriate crop section. For example, if a vegetable crop was interplanted among trees in a 5-acre orchard, report the portion of the 5 acres devoted to vegetables in section 10 (section 7 for Hawaii) "Vegetables, Potatoes, and Melons" and report the total 5 acres for the orchard in section 11 (section 8 for Hawaii). Again, include only 5 acres once in section 2, item 1a, "Cropland harvested."

**Crops grown in alternating strips** - If two crops were grown at the same time in alternating strips in the same field, report the acreage devoted to each crop in the appropriate crop sections in the report form. If a 50-acre field was planted in corn and soybeans, with 16 rows of corn followed by 16 rows of soybeans, 25 acres should be reported for corn and 25 acres should be reported for soybeans in the area where these crops are preprinted or listed in section 5 (section 11 for Hawaii).

**Crops grown in alternating strips with idle land or summer fallow** - If a field had a crop grown in alternating strips with unharvested grass planted to control erosion, report the acreage devoted to the crop in the appropriate crop section and report the acreage devoted to the unharvested grass in section 2, item 1d (item 1e for Hawaii) "Cropland idle or used for cover crops."

**Skip row planting with idle land or summer fallow** - "Skip" row planting involves leaving a space between the rows for conserving moisture, soil conservation, tillage practices, movement of machinery and equipment between the rows for spraying and harvesting of the crop, etc. See the examples below.

Example 1. If a crop was planted in "skip" rows with a cover crop for soil improvement, report the harvested portion of the field in the appropriate crop's section and also include these acres in this section, item 1a, "Cropland harvested." Include the acres in soil improvement in this section, item 1d (item 1e for Hawaii), "Cropland idle."

Example 2. If “skip” rows were in cultivated summer fallow, report the harvested portion of the acres in the appropriate crop’s section and include these acres in this section, item 1a, “Cropland harvested.” Include the acres in cultivated summer fallow in this section, item 1c, “Cropland in cultivated summer fallow.”

## **Cropland**

**Item 1a - Cropland harvested** - Includes all acreage from which crops were harvested in 2007 and land in fruit and nut trees and vines in an orchard, grove, or vineyard being maintained for production. The acreage of cropland harvested will include:

- Field crops (corn, wheat, barley, oats, sorghum, soybeans, cotton, tobacco, etc.)
- Hay and forage crops (dry hay, haylage, silage, greenchop, etc.)
- Christmas trees (whether harvested or not in 2007), short rotation woody crops, fruit trees, nut trees, and grapevines (include bearing age acres and nonbearing age acres of trees and vines whether harvested or not in 2007)
- Nursery, greenhouse, floriculture, sod, mushrooms, vegetable seeds, and propagative material.
- Vegetables, potatoes, and melons
- Any other acreage from which a crop was harvested even if the crop was considered a partial failure and the yield was very low.
- The sum of acres reported harvested in sections 5, 7, 10, and 12 plus the total square feet under glass (converted to acres) and acres in the open in nursery products in section 9, item 2, plus the total acres in fruits and nuts in section 11, item 1, plus the acres in production of Christmas trees and short rotation woody crops in section 8, minus the acreage of land from which two or more crops were harvested (acres double-cropped), equals “Cropland harvested,” item 1a.
- For Hawaii only, the sum of acres reported harvested in sections 7, 10, and 11 plus the acres of sugarcane and pineapples in section 5, plus the total square feet under glass (converted to acres) and acres in the open in nursery products in section 6, item 2, plus the total acres in fruits, nuts, and coffee in section 8, item 2, plus the acres in production of Christmas trees and short rotation woody crops in section 9, minus the acreage of land from which two or more crops were harvested (acres double-cropped), equals “Cropland harvested,” item 1a.

Exclude acres of maple trees tapped. They should be reported in item 3.

**Item 1b - Cropland on which all crops failed or were abandoned** - Includes:

- All land on which a crop failed (except fruit or nuts in an orchard, grove, or vineyard being maintained for production) and no other crop was harvested and which was not pastured or grazed.
- Acreage not harvested because of low prices or labor shortages (except fruit or nuts in an orchard, grove, or vineyard being maintained for production).
- If some, but not all, of the crop acreage was harvested, the harvested acreage should be reported in item 1a, and in the appropriate crop section. The remainder of the acreage should be reported in this item provided it was not used for pasture or grazing.

**Item 1c - Cropland in cultivated summer fallow** - Includes cropland in cultivated summer fallow or chemical fallow. It may have been only treated with herbicides, only tilled, or a

combination of these practices to control weeds and conserve moisture and not seeded for harvest in 2007. Include cropland summer fallowed in 2007 and planted to a crop (i.e. winter wheat, etc.) for harvest in 2008.

**Item 1d (Item 1e for Hawaii) - Cropland idle or used for cover crops or soil improvement but NOT harvested and NOT pastured or grazed** - Cropland idle includes any other acreage which could have been used for crops without any additional improvement and which was not reported elsewhere in item 1. Include:

- Land used for cover crops or soil improvement but not harvested or grazed.
- Land in Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP), or other Federal or State conservation programs that was not hayed or grazed in 2007.
- Land in Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP), or other Federal or State conservation programs on September 30, 2007 that are planted to trees for future harvest timber, pulp, or Christmas trees.
- Land occupied with growing crops for harvest in 2008 or later years but not harvested or summer fallowed in 2007 (except fruit or nuts in an orchard, grove, or vineyard being maintained for production). Examples are acreage planted in winter wheat, strawberries, etc., for harvest in 2008 and no crop was harvested from these acres in 2007.
- Land in “skipped” rows between rows of crops or field strips should be reported here if the land was not used for any other purpose. It should not be reported in item 1a, “Cropland harvested.”

Exclude acreage from which crops were harvested or planted and intended to be harvested or used for pasture or grazing.

## **Pastureland**

**Item 2a - Permanent pasture and rangeland** - This land use item includes pastureland and rangeland, other than woodland pasture or cropland, normally used for pasture or grazing. It usually includes land referred to as meadow, prairie, or range and consists of various types of grasses, such as bunch grass, shortgrass, buffalo grass, bluestem, bluegrass, switch grass, etc. It also includes land predominantly covered with brush or browse. Pastureland or rangeland containing desert shrubs, sagebrush, mesquite, greasewood, mountain browse, salt brush, cactus, juniper, pinion, etc., are to be reported here. Also, include grazing lands that were improved by seeding, liming, fertilizing, irrigating, drainage, or controlling brush or weeds.

**Item 2b - Woodland pastured** - Report all woodland or timber tracts, natural or planted, used for pasture or grazing.

Exclude:

- Land planted for Christmas tree production. This should be reported in item 1a.
- Cut over or deforested (clear cut) land improved for pasture. This should be reported in item 2a.
- Pastureland or rangeland containing desert shrubs, sagebrush, or mesquite land. This land should be reported in item 2a.

**Item 2c - Cropland used only for pasture or grazing - Includes:**

- Land pastured or grazed which could have been used for crops without any additional improvements. Additional improvements include removal of rocks, terracing, removing trees, etc. before crops may be planted or hay harvested.
- Land in planted crops that was hogged-off, pastured, or grazed and not harvested for grain or hay.

Exclude from item 2c acres of corn, sorghum, soybeans, hay, and cowpeas that were hogged-off or grazed **after** harvest. Report these harvested acres only once in item 1a.

**Item 3 - Woodland not pastured - Includes:**

- Cut over and deforested land with new or remaining growth that has future value as wood products and was not pastured in 2007.
- All other woodland, including tapped maple trees (sugar bush).

**Item 4 -All other land** - Include all other land occupied by building sites, farmsteads, windbreaks, lanes, roads, ponds, barn lots, gardens for home use, wasteland, etc. Also, include all land in this operation that does not fit the definition of the other land use categories listed in items 1, 2, and 3 above.

**Item 5 - Total Acres** - This is the total of all entries reported for items 1 through 4. **The total acres reported here should be the same as the acreage reported in section 1, item 4.**

### **SECTION 3. IRRIGATION**

Irrigation refers to the application of water to land by any artificial or controlled means, such as sprinklers, furrows and ditches, spreader dikes, flooding, or sub-irrigation pipes. Include acres that had preplant, partial, and supplemental irrigation. Include spreading or channeling of spring run-off or flood waters over pasture if done by manmade structures or ditches. Include the acres where lagoon waste water from livestock operations was distributed by a sprinkler or flood system.

Report irrigated acres in item 2 or item 3 only once, regardless of the number of times irrigated or harvested. The sum of items 2 and 3 cannot be greater than section 2, item 5.

**Item 2 - Harvested land irrigated** - Report the acres of irrigated land from which crops were harvested in 2007 including all irrigated land with bearing and nonbearing fruit and nut crops and grapevines in an orchard, grove, or vineyard being maintained for production. Irrigated hay land should be included if the hay or haylage was cut. This entry may be equal to, but should not exceed the entry in section 2, item 1a, "Cropland harvested."

**Item 3 - Pastureland, rangeland, abandoned cropland, and other land irrigated** - Report all other irrigated land which was not reported in item 2. Include acreage used as pastureland, rangeland, land not harvested due to crop failure (except fruit or nuts in an orchard, grove, or vineyard being maintained for production), and land in cover crops and soil improvement grasses irrigated at least once in 2007.

## **SECTION 4. CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM AND CROP INSURANCE**

**Item 1** - Report acres in this operation that were enrolled in the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), or Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP), on September 30, 2007.

Under the CRP, farm and ranch operators have successfully bid to place cropland in a 10-15 year contract. Operators with a CRP contract receive annual government payments for the acreage identified in the contract.

**Item 1a** - Report total payments received during 2007 for participation in the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), or Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP). Include only the annual rental component here. Signing incentive payment (CRP-SIP), practice incentive payment (CRP-PIP), cost shares, and other payments should be included in section 24 (section 23 for Hawaii), item 2c, other federal payments.

**Item 2** - Report the acres in this operation that were covered under federal, private, or other forms of crop insurance during 2007.

## **SECTION 5. FIELD CROPS (SECTION 11 FOR HAWAII)**

This section collects information on tobacco, small grains, and row crops. Report quantity harvested in the requested unit of measure. For prelisted crops in item 2, the unit of measure is printed in response cells of the "Total Quantity Harvested" column.

**Partial acreage harvested in a field** - If only some of the acres within the field were harvested, report only the acres actually harvested and not the total acres in the field. As an example, if 3 acres of corn drowned out in a 20-acre field of corn and 17 acres of corn were harvested for grain, report the 17 acres harvested in section 5 (section 11 for Hawaii). The remaining 3 acres, if not summer fallowed, hayed, or grazed, should be included in section 2, item 1b, "Cropland on which all crops failed or were abandoned."

**Acres not yet harvested** - If a planted crop would normally be harvested before December 31, 2007, (corn, soybeans, etc.) but harvest was/will be delayed until 2008 because of weather conditions, equipment problems, etc., it should be included in "Acres Harvested," the estimated production included in "Total Quantity Harvested," and the portion of the acres harvested that were irrigated, if any, included in "Acres Irrigated."

**Quantity harvested** - Report the total quantity harvested in the unit of measure specified for each crop. If the unit of measure is different in the respondent's records than the unit of measure requested on the report form, convert the total quantity harvested to the requested unit of measure. Enter quantity harvested data on the same line as the crop's acreage harvested. Note that sections 5 and 7 (sections 5, 10, and 11 for Hawaii) are the only sections that request the total quantity harvested for crops. Report cut Christmas trees in section 8 (section 9 for Hawaii). Report maple syrup produced in section 8 (maple syrup not applicable for Hawaii).

Example: If 400 square bales of hay were produced, estimate the average weight of the bales and convert total quantity harvested to *tons* (the requested unit of measure).  
(70 pounds \* 400 bales) divided by 2,000 pounds = 14 tons

To convert most common grains from tons to bushels, see the table “One ton and equivalent bushel conversions by crop” in section 6, “Grain Storage Capacity.”

**Acres irrigated that were harvested** - Acres irrigated are acres on which water was applied by any artificial or controlled means, such as sprinklers, furrows and ditches, spreader dikes, flooding, or sub-irrigation pipes. In section 8 (section 9 for Hawaii), items 2 and 3, report the total acres in production that were irrigated at least once in 2007. In section 11 (section 8 for Hawaii), item 1 report the total bearing and nonbearing acres that were irrigated at least once in 2007. In section 12 (not applicable for Hawaii), item 1 report the total acres grown that were irrigated at least once in 2007. Include acres that had preplant, partial, and supplemental irrigation. Include spreading or channeling of spring run-off or flood waters over pasture if done by manmade structures. Include the acres where lagoon waste water from livestock operations was distributed by a sprinkler or flood system.

Report the acres of the same crop only once, regardless of the number of water applications. If two different crops were harvested in 2007 from the same acreage, report the irrigated acres of each crop.

**Institutions** - Crops grown and harvested by an institution (school, prison, hospital, etc.) and consumed by the persons in the institution should be reported as crop “Acres Harvested.” Report the quantity consumed of each crop as “Total Quantity Harvested.” Also, use the estimated market value when the crop was consumed to derive the value of sales that should be reported in section 21 (section 20 for Hawaii).

To report a field crop harvested in 2007 that is not prelisted in item 2, locate the field crop name in the list at the bottom of the section (no list for Hawaii). Use the information provided (name, unit of measure, and code) to fill the blank write-in spaces in the table. Be sure to enter the correct crop code in the second column.

Report any other field crop harvested in 2007 but not listed in this section or anywhere on the report form in this section. Print the crop name in the first column and crop code “0752” in the second column (crop code not necessary for Hawaii). Report the acres harvested, total quantity harvested (in pounds), and harvested acres that were irrigated.

**Corn** - Report the acres of corn harvested for grain, seed, silage, or greenchop.  
Report:

- Sweet corn for seed, code 0740, in section 5 (section 11 for Hawaii).
- Popcorn, code 0662, in section 5 (section 11 for Hawaii).
- Sweet corn harvested for fresh market or processing, code 0461, in section 10 (pre-listed in section 7 for Hawaii)

**Wheat, oats, barley, and rye** - Report varieties of wheat, oats, barley, and rye harvested for grain or seed from this operation in 2007 in section 5, (section 11 for Hawaii). Report acres of wheat harvested for grain or seed by class (Winter, Durum, Other Spring), as requested on the

report form. Winter wheat and oat acres harvested and quantity harvested should be reported for the crop **harvested in 2007** (not the acres planted in the fall of 2007). Mixed grains should be reported under code 0752, "Other field crop" (report the quantity harvested in pounds). Report small grains harvested for hay, haylage, silage, or greenchop in 2007 in section 7 (section 10 for Hawaii).

Do not report the acres or quantity produced of straw baled from small grain crops that were previously harvested for grain or seed. Report the value of straw produced on this operation **and sold** in section 21 (section 20 for Hawaii). Report the straw sales in the appropriate type of grain from which it was made in item 1b, 1e, 1f, or 1g. For example, if wheat straw was sold, include the sales in item 1b.

**Cotton** - Report acres of cotton harvested as either Pima, code 0644 or Upland, code 0581. Report the quantity harvested in bales. If cotton was grown in a skip-row pattern, report only the acres of cotton harvested and not the land occupied by the skip rows.

**Dry edible beans, dry edible peas, and lentils** - Report the information requested for acres harvested on this operation as follows:

|  | Crop Code |
|--|-----------|
| Austrian winter peas for seed                      | 0548      |
| Chickpeas/Garbanzo (report under dry edible beans) | 0554      |
| Dry edible beans (excluding lima)                  | 0554      |
| Lentils for seed                                   | 0635      |
| Lima beans for seed                                | 0557      |
| Dry Southern/cowpeas                               | 0584      |
| All other dry edible peas                          | 0659      |

**Peanuts** - Report all types of peanuts for nuts harvested on this operation. Peanuts cut for hay should be reported in section 7 (section 10 for Hawaii) as "Other tame dry hay."

**Potatoes and sweet potatoes** - Report the acreage and the total quantity of potatoes and sweet potatoes harvested from this operation in section 10 (section 7 for Hawaii). Exclude home use.

**Sorghum** - Include:

- Sorghum or milo harvested for grain or seed, silage, or greenchop
- Sorghum or milo harvested by cutting the heads from stalks and used for feed un-threshed as sorghum for grain
- Acres from which sorghum or milo was harvested for grain, seed, or silage then grazed after harvest
- Sorghum that was only hogged or grazed and not harvested as "Cropland pastured" in section 2, item 2c.
- Sorghum for syrup, code 0704

**Soybeans** - Report soybeans harvested for beans. Report in section 7 (section 10 for Hawaii) soybeans cut for dry hay as "Other tame dry hay" and soybeans cut for greenchop, haylage, or silage as "All other haylage, grass silage, and greenchop."

**Sugarbeets** - Report separately the acreage of sugarbeets for sugar, code 0719 and the acreage of sugarbeets for seed production, code 0716.

**Sugarcane** - Report the acreage of sugarcane for sugar, code 0725, and the acreage of sugarcane for seed, code 0722, separately. If some acreage in a field was harvested as sugarcane for sugar and some acreage was harvested as sugarcane for seed, prorate the acreage on the basis of each use. *In Florida and Texas*, report cuttings of sugarcane from September 2007 through April 2008 harvest season. Estimate if necessary. Other states report 2007 crop year.

**Tobacco** - Report all types of tobacco harvested from this operation in 2007. In reporting the total acreage, include tenths of acres. If skip rows or sled rows were used, include as harvested only the acreage occupied by the harvested tobacco.

Report tobacco transplants that were **grown and sold** from this operation in section 9 (section 6 for Hawaii), item 3, code 1004.

**SECTION 6. GRAIN STORAGE CAPACITY (NOT APPLICABLE FOR HAWAII)**

Report the capacity of all storage structures normally used to store whole grains or oilseeds on this operation as of December 31, 2007. These facilities can be silos, cribs, bins, buildings, trailers, etc. Do not report any capacity or usage of off-farm public storage or storage rented to others.

Report storage capacity in bushels, except for California and Arizona which report in tons. One ton of grain storage capacity is equivalent to approximately 36 bushels of corn. See the conversion table below to convert tons to bushels for the most common grains.

| <b>One ton and equivalent (dry) bushels by crop</b> |            |                |
|---|------------|----------------|
| <b>Crop</b>   | <b>Ton</b> | <b>Bushels</b> |
| Corn, Sorghum (milo), Flaxseed                      | 1          | 36             |
| Wheat, Soybeans                                     | 1          | 33             |
| Barley, Buckwheat                                   | 1          | 42             |
| Oats  | 1          | 63             |
| Rice  | 1          | 44             |
| Millet  | 1          | 40             |

## **SECTION 7. HAY AND FORAGE CROPS (SECTION 10 FOR HAWAII)**

Include hay, haylage, grass silage, or greenchop cut from pastures or CRP land. Any pasture or CRP land that had hay cut from it in 2007 should be reported as “Cropland harvested” in section 2, item 1a.

If two or more cuttings of the same crop were made from the same field, i.e., all cuttings harvested as dry hay or all cuttings harvested as haylage, then report the acreage only once for acres harvested and any irrigated harvested acres. Report the total tonnage from all cuttings combined in the “Total Tons Harvested” column. Dry hay is reported as “Tons, dry” and haylage, grass silage, and greenchop are reported as “Tons, green.”

If haylage, grass silage, or greenchop was cut from the same land from which dry hay was cut, report the acreage and production for that land which was cut for dry hay under the appropriate dry hay category and the acreage and production under the appropriate haylage, silage, or greenchop category. For example, if 20 acres of alfalfa were cut for hay and then the same land was used to produce alfalfa haylage, report 20 acres and the tons harvested of hay in “Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures for dry hay,” and 20 acres and the green tons harvested of haylage in “Haylage or greenchop from alfalfa or alfalfa mixtures.”

Exclude the acreage used for straw production, but if the straw is sold, report the value from straw sales in section 21 (section 20 for Hawaii) under the appropriate grain from which it was produced.

**Item 2 - All land from which dry hay, haylage, grass silage, or greenchop was cut or forage was harvested** - Report the total acres of hay and forage crops harvested and any irrigated harvested acres from this operation. If different harvesting methods were used on the same acreage or when multiple cuttings of the same harvesting method were used, report the acreage only ONCE. Only acres harvested and irrigated acres harvested are needed here. Report the tons harvested in items 3-8 (items 3-7 for Hawaii). Exclude corn silage, sorghum silage, and straw.

**Item 3 - Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures for dry hay** - Report only the acres and dry tons of alfalfa harvested or cut for hay and any irrigated harvested acres. Report the dry weight in tons at the time the hay was removed from the field for storage or feeding. If the weight is not known, report the best estimate.

**Item 4 - Haylage or greenchop from alfalfa or alfalfa mixtures** - Report acres harvested, tons harvested green, and any irrigated harvested acres of haylage, grass silage, and greenchop (hay cut and fed green) of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures. If haylage, grass silage, or greenchop was cut from the same land from which dry alfalfa hay was cut, also report the acreage and production for the acres which were cut for alfalfa dry hay in item 3.

**Item 5 - Small grain dry hay** - Report the acres, tons harvested, and any irrigated harvested acres of hay made from small grains or small grain mixtures. Include hay made from small grains and alfalfa mixtures where the quantity harvested was predominantly from small grains. Otherwise report these harvested acres as alfalfa mixtures for dry hay. Exclude straw acreage harvested and production. Report small grains cut for greenchop, haylage, or silage as “All other haylage, grass silage, and greenchop.”

**Item 6 - Other tame dry hay** - Report all dry hay made from such crops or mixtures as clover, lespedeza, fescue, timothy, Bermuda grass, Sudan grass, sorghum cut for dry hay, sorghum-sudan crosses, orchard grass, soybeans, peanuts, etc. Report the total acres harvested, tons harvested, and acres irrigated of all such crops or mixtures.

**Item 7 - Wild dry hay - Not applicable to Hawaii** - Report all hay cut that was predominantly wild or native grasses, even if it had fill-in seeding of other grasses. Include acres and tons of production of wild hay cut from public lands, pastures, and other land whether rent was paid or not. Estimate acreage, if necessary. In section 2, wild hay should be included with cropland harvested, item 1a.

**Item 8 (Item 7 for Hawaii) - All other haylage, grass silage, and greenchop** - Report the acres, tons harvested, and any irrigated harvested acres of haylage, grass silage, and greenchop (hay cut and fed green) made from such crops or mixtures as small grains, clover, lespedeza, fescue, timothy, Bermuda grass, Sudangrass, sorghum-sudan crosses, orchardgrass, soybeans, peanuts, etc. When reporting haylage, grass silage, and greenchop, include acres and total quantities from all cuttings, whether harvested from land cut for hay or from land used mainly for pasture. Report alfalfa haylage in this section in item 4.

## **SECTION 8. WOODLAND CROPS AND MAPLE SYRUP (SECTION 9, WOODLAND CROPS, FOR HAWAII)**

**Item 2 - Cut Christmas trees** - Report the total acres of Christmas trees for cut Christmas trees as “Acres in Production” whether harvested in 2007 or for future harvest. “Number of Trees Cut” should be only those trees harvested in 2007. Report the value of the sales of cut Christmas trees harvested in 2007 in section 21, item 7 (section 20, item 5 for Hawaii). If there were acres in production, but no trees cut in 2007, report the acres in production and enter “0” for “Number of Trees Cut.” Also, “Acres in Production” should be included in section 2, item 1a, “Cropland harvested.”

Report acres of Christmas trees harvested as live nursery stock (balled and burlapped) in section 9 (section 6 for Hawaii), code 0488, “Nursery stock,” and report the value of these sales in section 21, item 6 (section 20, item 4 for Hawaii).

**Item 3 - Short rotation woody crops** - Report the total acres of short rotation woody crops as “Acres in Production” whether harvested in 2007 or for future harvest. Also, “Acres in Production” should be included in section 2, item 1a, “Cropland harvested.”

A short rotation woody crop is a tree that grows from seed to a mature tree in 10 years or less. These are trees for use as paper or pulp, or as engineered wood or for ethanol. The wood is too soft to be used directly for lumber. Exclude nursery stock or trees that will be harvested for lumber, fence posts, telephone poles, etc.

**Item 4 - Maple syrup - Not applicable to Hawaii** - Report the total number of taps in 2007 and the gallons of syrup produced from the sap harvested from these taps. If sap was sold, estimate the number of gallons of syrup it would have produced. Also, report the acres of tapped maple trees in section 2, item 3. Do not include syrup produced from sap purchased from others.

## **SECTION 9. NURSERY, GREENHOUSE, FLORICULTURE, SOD, MUSHROOMS, VEGETABLE SEEDS, AND PROPAGATIVE MATERIALS (SECTION 6 FOR HAWAII)**

Review the crop types listed at the bottom of the page before completing this section. Report all of the area for these crops grown for sale on this operation under glass or other protection, including tunnel production, or in the open, whether wholesale or retail. Include those sold on consignment. Report the individual value of sales from these crops here and the total sales of all these crops in section 21, item 6 (section 20, item 4 for Hawaii). Exclude greenhouse vegetables grown for home consumption. Report food crops temporarily covered for early germination, frost protection, etc. in section 10, 11, or 12 (section 7, 8, or 11 for Hawaii).

**Item 2** - Report the area of irrigated crops as square feet and/or whole and tenth acres. Do not duplicate the same area irrigated in the “Square Feet” and “Acres in the Open” columns. Report the area only once in item 2 regardless of how many crops were grown for sale from the same area. If more than one type of crop was grown for sale from the same area, report each crop separately in item 3.

**Item 3** - Print the crop type name, corresponding crop code from the list below the table, the area grown for sale, and value of sales for this crop type. Do not duplicate the area grown for sale for each Crop Type in the “Square Feet Under Glass or Other Protection” and “Acres in the Open” columns.

Record crops grown for sale under glass or other protection in square feet and/or those produced in open areas in whole and tenths of acres. Report the total value of sales from this section in section 21, item 6 (section 20, item 4 for Hawaii).

- If the same crop was grown for sale more than once, such as mushrooms, report the square footage only once. In the case where different crops were grown on the same benches or beds, report the area for each crop grown for sale.
- For crops grown in hot beds, benches, or cold frames, report only the square feet of the beds, benches, or frames and not the walkways or storage areas. An example might be where crops are grown in stacked trays 3 tiers high. In this case, calculate the square footage of one tier and multiply the footage by 3. (If a tier equals 160 square feet, multiplied times 3 levels equals a total 480 square feet).
- For sod, report area grown for sale only as “Acres in the Open.”
- If more than one type of crop was grown for sale from the same area, report each crop separately in item 3.
- Report tobacco transplants that were grown and **sold** from this operation using code 1004. Exclude tobacco transplants that were grown and then transplanted on the same operation.
- Report vegetable transplants that are grown and sold from this operation for transplanting to fields on another operation using code 1006.

- Report vegetable transplants that are grown and sold from this operation for household gardens using code 0479.
- Report acres grown for sale of live Christmas trees (balled and burlapped, potted, etc.) grown on this operation using code 0488. Cut Christmas trees are reported in section 8 (section 9 for Hawaii), item 2.
- Blueberries raised and sold for transplanting are reported in Nursery stock, code 0488.
- Acreage that did not have any crop harvested in 2007 but had crops growing for future harvest, such as sod, ornamentals, shade trees, etc., should be included in section 2, item 1d, "Cropland idle."

## **SECTION 10. VEGETABLES, POTATOES, AND MELONS (SECTION 7 FOR HAWAII)**

Review the crop names that are preprinted in item 3 and the crop names listed at the bottom of the page before completing this section. Report all of the area for vegetable, potato, and melon crops harvested on this operation. Include yams with sweet potatoes. Exclude vegetables, potatoes, and melons grown for home consumption.

Report strawberries in section 12 (section 8 for Hawaii). Report dry edible peas, dry edible beans, dry lima beans, lentils, and chickpeas in section 5 (section 11 for Hawaii). Vegetables grown under glass or other protection should be included in section 9 (section 6 for Hawaii).

**Harvest season** - In all states, except Florida and Arizona, report vegetables harvested in the calendar year 2007. For Florida and Arizona, report vegetables and melons harvested from September 1, 2006, through August 31, 2007.

**Item 2** - Report the total harvested acres and irrigated harvested acres of vegetables, potatoes, and melons in whole and tenth acres. Report the area only once regardless how many crops were harvested from the same area. If more than one type of crop was harvested from the same area, report each crop separately in item 3. See example below.

Example: If 20 acres of summer squash were harvested from a field and the same field was replanted in summer squash and harvested again, report only 20 acres of land from which vegetables were harvested in item 2, but report 40 acres harvested in item 3, summer squash, code 0468. Report the 40 acres in the appropriate columns for fresh market and processing.

**Item 3** - Report for the crops preprinted. If a harvested crop's name is not preprinted in the table, write in the crop name, corresponding crop code from the list below the table, the total acres harvested, the acres harvested for fresh market, and the acres harvested for processing. Report all acreage in whole and tenth acres.

- **Contracts** - Report all vegetables and melons, including those grown under contracts. Later, the screening question in section 20 (section 19 for Hawaii) will determine if the data are to be reported in that section also.

- **Two or more pickings of the same crop** - Report the acres harvested only once even when two or more pickings were made from the same field.
- **Institutions** - Crops grown and harvested by an institution (school, prison, hospital, etc.) and consumed by the persons in the institution should be reported as crops harvested.
- **Potatoes and sweet potatoes raised and sold for seed** - Report the acreage of potatoes and sweet potatoes raised and sold for seed as acres harvested for fresh market.

## **SECTION 11. FRUITS AND NUTS (SECTION 8, FRUITS, NUTS, AND COFFEE FOR HAWAII)**

Review the crop names that are preprinted in item 3 and the crop names listed at the bottom of the page before completing this section. Report the acreage if there were 20 or more fruit or nut trees, and/or grapevines on this operation which were maintained for current or future production. Include acreage of trees and vines whether the production was for home use or sold.

**Item 2** - Report the total acres and irrigated acres of trees and vines in whole and tenth acres. In the total acreage, include bearing age acres and nonbearing age acres and bearing age acres not harvested due to unsatisfactory prices, labor shortages, etc. If native pecan tree density is less than 20 trees per acre, divide the number of pecan trees by 20 and enter that value as the number of total native pecan acres. Exclude abandoned acres of trees or vines that were not maintained for production and young trees and vines designated for future transplanting and replacement. Report these acres of young trees in section 9 (section 6 for Hawaii), Code 0488, "Nursery stock."

**Item 3** - Report for the crops preprinted. If a crop's name is not preprinted, write in the crop name, corresponding crop code from the list below the table, total acres, bearing age acres, and nonbearing age acres. Report all acreage in whole and tenths acres. The total acres of all trees and vines is equal to the acres of bearing age trees plus the acres of nonbearing age trees. Nonbearing trees that were planted as replacements for trees that died in bearing blocks should have an estimate of the land that they occupied reported in the nonbearing acres column.

- For Florida report the acreage of limes for the April 2007 - March 2008 harvest season. Estimate if necessary.
- Report the acreage of all other citrus crops in all other states for the 2006-2007 harvest season.
- For California report the acreage of avocados for the 2007 crop year, November 1, 2006 - November 30, 2007. The 2007 crop year consists of the fall crop, November 1, 2006 - June 20, 2007 and the spring crop, April 20, 2007 - November 30, 2007. Report the acreage of olives for the September 2006 - March 2007 harvest season.

## **SECTION 12. BERRIES (Report in Section 8 as "other fruits or nuts" for Hawaii)**

Report the cultivated (tame) acres of strawberries, cranberries, or other berries maintained for sale from this operation in 2007. Exclude berries grown for home consumption. Wild blueberries are the only uncultivated berries which should be reported here. Report the acres

grown, acres irrigated, total acres for each crop, acres harvested, and acres not harvested in whole and tenth acres.

For Hawaii, report berries in the specify area in section 8, print each crop name in column one, report the total acres grown, and report the acres harvested in the bearing age acres column and the acres not harvested in the nonbearing age column. Report acreage in whole and tenth acres.

**Item 2** - Report the acres grown and acres irrigated of berries in whole and tenth acres. Report the area only once regardless how many times the crops were harvested from the same area. If native wild blueberry bush density average less than 325 clones per acre, divide the total estimated number of wild blueberry clones by 500 and enter that value as the number of total acres.

**Item 3** - Report for the crops preprinted. Report all acres in whole and tenth acres. If a harvested berry crop name is not preprinted, write in the crop name and the total acres, acres harvested, and acres not harvested in the "Other berries, specify below" response area.

### **SECTION 13. CATTLE AND CALVES (SECTION 12 FOR HAWAII)**

Report inventories of all beef and dairy cattle and calves on this operation on December 31, 2007 and number of cattle and calves sold or moved from this operation during 2007. Inventories should include cattle on land used rent free or on public, private, or industrial property under a grazing permit, per head, or AUM basis. Include cattle located on or fed on this operation for others on a custom or contract basis. Include cattle and calves on this operation that were owned by members of the family, i.e. 4-H cattle and calves raised on this operation that were owned by a son or daughter.

Exclude any cattle owned that on December 31, 2007 were being custom fed in feedlots operated by others. Do not report the sales of animals bought and then sold within 30 days.

**Item 2a - Beef cows** - Report the number of beef cows on this operation on December 31, 2007 that were kept for beef production. Report beef heifers that had calved by December 31, 2007. Report milk cows in item 2b. Exclude steers, calves, and bulls. Steers, calves, and bulls should be reported in item 2c.

**Item 2b - Milk cows** - Report the number of cows of any breed kept for milk production on this operation on December 31, 2007. Include dry milk cows and dairy heifers that had calved by December 31, 2007.

**Item 2c - Other cattle** - Report the number of heifers that had not calved by December 31, 2007, steers, calves, and bulls combined. Include number of cattle and calves of all ages that were grazing or being fed for others on a custom or contract basis on December 31, 2007 on this operation.

**Item 3 - Total cattle and calves** - Report the total number of cattle and calves of all ages on this operation on December 31, 2007. Items 2a, 2b, and 2c should add to the number reported here.

**Item 4a - Calves sold** - Report the number of calves weighing less than 500 pounds that were sold or moved from this operation during 2007.

Do not include animals that were moved from this operation -

- to another operation to graze on winter wheat for a month or two and then returned to this operation
- for short term grazing on corn stubble and then returned to this operation
- for the summer to public grazing land and then returned to this operation
- for the summer to private or grazing association land and then returned to this operation

**Item 4b - Cattle sold** - Report all the cattle and calves weighing 500 pounds or more that were sold or moved from this operation during 2007.

Do not include animals that were moved from this operation -

- to another operation to graze on winter wheat for a month or two and then returned to this operation
- for short term grazing on corn stubble and then returned to this operation
- for the summer to public grazing land and then returned to this operation
- for the summer to private or grazing association land and then returned to this operation

**CATTLE IN FEEDLOTS** - Include animals for slaughter market that were fed a ration of grain or other concentrates that are expected to produce a carcass that will grade select or better. Exclude cattle that were pastured only.

**Item 5** - Of the cattle on hand reported in item 3, report the total cattle and calves that were on feed December 31, 2007, and were or will be shipped directly from your feedlot to slaughter market. Exclude veal calves that were fattened primarily on milk, dairy cows that were fed only the usual dairy ration before being sold, and any cattle and calves being preconditioned, backgrounded, or fed a warm-up ration.

**Item 6** - Of the cattle sold during 2007 **reported in item 4b**, report the cattle sold weighing 500 pounds or more that were shipped directly from your feedlot to slaughter market. Exclude any of your cattle being custom fed in feedlots operated by others. Exclude cattle sold as feeders. Exclude dairy cows fed only the usual dairy cow ration before being sold.

## **SECTION 14. SHEEP AND LAMBS (SECTION 13 FOR HAWAII)**

**Item 2 - Sheep and lambs owned** - Report the **inventory of sheep and lambs OWNED**, even if they were not kept on this operation on December 31, 2007. Report the total number sold during 2007. This includes the inventories and sales of sheep and lambs owned that were being grazed or custom fed on another operation or feedlot. Report the pounds of wool shorn in 2007 whether sold or not.

**Item 2a - Ewes 1 year old or older** - Report the inventory of ewes 1 year old and older OWNED on December 31, 2007, even if they were not kept on this operation on December 31, 2007. This includes the inventories of ewes owned that were being grazed or custom fed on another operation or feedlot.

## **SECTION 15. POULTRY (SECTION 14 FOR HAWAII)**

Report inventories of all poultry including breeding, layers, and all meat-type birds on this operation regardless of ownership on December 31, 2007. Poultry also includes all exotic and game birds such as emus, ostriches, ducks, pheasants, quail, etc. **Include poultry raised for others on a contract basis when reporting the inventory and number sold or moved from this operation.** Report the number sold or moved from this operation during 2007.

If the number sold or moved from the operation is not known, an estimate should be given. Roosters and young male chickens kept for breeding should be reported in item 11, "All other poultry." Roasters, capons, and Cornish not used for breeding should be reported in item 2c with broilers, fryers, and other meat-type chickens.

Poultry should be reported by the person who actually raised the birds even though they may not be the person who owns the poultry.

Exclude poultry owned by you but raised by someone else on another operation under contract.

**Item 2a(i) - Layers - Table egg types** - Report the number of table egg layers on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those raised under contract. Include the number of table egg layers in molt. In the second column, report the table egg layers sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those under contract. Include layers used to produce eggs for home consumption. Exclude layers from exotic and game birds.

**Item 2a(ii) - Layers - Hatching layers for meat types** - Report the number of hatching supply layers for broilers, roasters, and other meat-types on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those under contract. In the second column, report any of the hatching supply layers for meat types sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those under contract. Exclude broilers or other chickens raised for meat production.

**Item 2a(iii) - Layers - Hatching layers for table eggs** - Report the number of hatching supply layers for table egg types on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those under contract. In the second column, report any of the hatching supply layers for table eggs sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those under contract. Exclude layers for table eggs or "market" eggs, which should be reported in question 2a(i). Exclude layers used to produce eggs for home consumption.

**Item 2b - Pullets for laying flock replacement** - Report the number of chicken pullets for laying flock replacement on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those under contract. In column 2, report the total number sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those under contract. Include the pullets intended for laying flocks of table egg layers, or hatching supply flocks for meat-type, or hatching supply flocks for table egg types.

**Item 2c - Broilers, fryers, and other chickens raised for meat production, including capons and roasters** - Report the number of broilers, fryers, capons, roasters, and other meat-type chickens on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those raised under contract. In column 2, report the number sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those

raised under contract. Include only birds raised for meat production. Exclude meat-type hatching layers which are reported in item 2a(ii).

**Item 3a - Turkeys for meat production** - Report the number of turkeys for meat production on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those raised under contract. In column 2, report the number of turkeys for meat production sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract. Exclude turkey hens kept for breeding.

**Item 3b - Turkey hens kept for breeding** - Report the number of turkey hens kept for breeding on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those raised under contract. In column 2, report the number of turkey hens kept for breeding sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract.

**Items 4 through 10 - Ducks, Emus, Geese, Ostriches, Pheasants, Pigeons or Squab, and Quail** - Report the inventory for all types and ages of each specie on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those raised under contract. In column 2, report the number sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract.

**Item 11 - All other poultry** - Report the inventory of all other poultry on this operation on December 31, 2007, not accounted for in items 2 through 10. Enter the name of other poultry species in the space provided. Report the inventory and number sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract. Poultry that is included here should only be species not previously listed and held for either breeding or meat production. Exclude birds such as canaries. They are reported in section 19 (section 18 for Hawaii) item 14, "other livestock."

**Item 12 - Poultry hatched** - Report all types of poultry hatched on this operation in 2007. Hatched includes all poultry that are placed, sold, or destroyed. Specify the kinds of poultry hatched (chickens, turkeys, ducks, pheasants, emus, etc.). Do not include poultry hatched as sold in items 2 through 11 unless raised to slaughter or breeding age on this operation and then sold.

## **SECTION 16. HOGS AND PIGS (SECTION 15 FOR HAWAII)**

Report all hogs and pigs on this operation on December 31, 2007. Include hogs grown for others on a contract basis. Include hogs on this operation that were owned by members of the family, i.e. 4-H hogs raised on this operation that were owned by a son or daughter. Contractors should only report hogs on land they operate. If the addressee is a contractor or integrator and in 2007 grew no hogs other than those raised for him/her by contractees, do not report any hogs in inventory or any hogs sold. If the addressee was a contractor or integrator and grew hogs himself/herself and had hogs grown for him/her by others, report only the hogs which he/she raised on this operation. Exclude hogs grown for the addressee by someone else on another operation under contract.

**Item 2a - Hogs and pigs used or to be used for breeding** - Report the number of hogs and pigs on this operation on December 31, 2007 that were or will be used for breeding. Include bred sows, bred gilts, boars, other sows, and gilts intended for breeding and young males to be used for breeding.

**Item 2b - Other hogs and pigs** - Report all other hogs and pigs, including all hogs being raised for sale and those intended for home slaughter. Include those being fed or kept for others under a production contract or an agreement.

**Item 3 - Total hogs and pigs** - Report the total number of hogs and pigs of all ages on this operation on December 31, 2007. Include those being fed or kept for others under a production contract or an agreement. Items 2a and 2b should add to the number reported here.

**Item 4 - Hogs and pigs sold** - Report the total number of hogs and pigs sold or moved off the operation, including feeder pigs, in 2007.

**Item 5 - Type of operation** - Mark the one type which best describes this operation.

- A farrow to wean operation sells or moves pigs from the operation soon after they are weaned from the sow, generally at 2 to 5 weeks of age.
- A farrow to feeder operation sells or moves pigs from the operation after the pigs are weaned and fed to a feeder pig weight, approximately 35 to 55 pounds.
- A farrow to finish operation farrows and sells or moves pigs from the operation after they have reached market weight and are sold or moved directly to slaughter.
- A nursery operation buys pigs for or moves pigs **to** the operation after they have been weaned and will feed them for a short period of time, after which they are sold or moved from the operation to a finishing operation.
- A finish only operation buys pigs for or moves pigs to the operation at weaning weight and feeds them until they have reached market weight and are sold or moved directly to slaughter.
- An other hog operation could include operations where a majority of production focuses on raising and selling breeding stock. Specify the type of hog operation in the response area.

**Item 6 - Describe the producer** - Mark the one type that best describes this operation.

## **SECTION 17. AQUACULTURE (SECTION 16 FOR HAWAII)**

Aquaculture is defined as the farming of fish, crustaceans, mollusks, and other aquaculture products. The aquaculture production reported in the census requires some form of intervention in the rearing process and requires inputs such as seeding, stocking, feeding, protection from predators, etc. It also requires ownership of the stock being cultivated and harvesting that is conducted in a controlled environment by this operation. Fish, shellfish, and other aquaculture products that are caught or harvested from non-controlled waters or beds (public lakes or streams) are considered wild caught and **should not** be included as aquaculture production. Aquatic plants should be reported in section 9 (section 6 for Hawaii), Nursery, Greenhouse, Floriculture, Sod, Mushrooms, Vegetable Seeds, and Propagative Materials.

**Examples of controlled environments include:**

- Ocean-raised fish in pens, cages, etc.
- Leased, owned, controlled, or managed beds including exclusive use of public water area for shellfish

- State, Federal, Reservation, and privately owned fish hatcheries
- Tanks for the shedding of soft-shelled crabs

The area of the controlled environment of this operation should be included in section 1, item 1 or 2 and item 4. The area of land and water area associated with these production areas should be included in section 2, item 4 and item 5.

Review the aquaculture types listed at the bottom of the page before completing this section. Print the name of the aquaculture type and the corresponding code from the list at the bottom of the page. Report all fish sizes and/or eggs of one fish type under that aquaculture type and code. For example, if you raised trout and sold some as food size and some as fingerlings report all food size and fingerlings under Trout, code 0863, and report all the pounds OR number sold or moved from this operation in 2007.

Report the pounds or number sold or moved from this operation whether wholesale, retail, or on a contract basis or consignment. Include the aquaculture raised by Federal, State, Reservation, and privately owned hatcheries and sold or moved for stocking public waters or distributed for conservation purposes. Estimate the market value for the Value of Sales, if necessary. Report the value of sales for each aquaculture type and report the total sales of aquaculture in section 21, item 15 (section 20, item 13 for Hawaii). Exclude aquaculture grown for home consumption.

Catfish or other aquaculture raised under a production contract should be reported by the person who raised the product.

All other aquaculture such as frogs, turtles, caviar, eels, alligators, etc., should be reported as code 0869.

## **SECTION 18. COLONIES OF BEES (OWNED) (SECTION 17 FOR HAWAII)**

**Item 2** - Report the inventory of colonies of **bees owned, regardless of location** on December 31, 2007. Report total number of colonies sold during 2007. Include the number of colonies of non-honey producing bees such as leaf cutter bees or pollination colonies. Exclude package bees; they are not considered a separate colony. Package bees are reported in section 19 (section 18 for Hawaii), item 16. Report the amount of honey collected during 2007 whether or not it was sold. Report the sales of honey, bee colonies, beeswax, pollen, and leaf cutter bees in section 21 (section 20 for Hawaii), item 16.

Fees received from pollination services should be reported in section 25 (section 24 for Hawaii), item 1 as other income.

## **SECTION 19. OTHER ANIMALS AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS (SECTION 18 FOR HAWAII)**

Report all other livestock, animal specialties, and their products not reported in previous sections. Report the inventory of all horses and ponies, mules, burros, donkeys, goats, alpacas, llamas, mules, mink, rabbits, bison, deer in captivity, elk in captivity, lab animals, etc., raised in captivity that were on this operation on December 31, 2007. Report the total number sold or

moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract. Exclude animals and products owned by the addressee but raised on another operation under contract.

**Item 2 - Horses and ponies of all ages** - Report the inventory of all horses and ponies on this operation on December 31, 2007 regardless of ownership. Report the horse and pony inventory even if all or some on this operation on December 31, 2007 were not owned by you but boarded by you for others. Report the inventory and sales even if the addressee is a racetrack or stable. Report the number of horses and ponies sold from this operation whether owned by you or by others. **Do not** include the value of sales of horses and ponies owned by others in section 21, item 13 (section 20, item 11 for Hawaii). Report only the value of sales for horses and ponies **owned by the operation** in the Value of Sales section.

**Item 2a - Owned horses and ponies of all ages** - Of the inventory of all horses and ponies reported in item 2 above, report the number of those **owned** by this operation here. Include the value of sales of horses and ponies **owned by this operation** in section 21, item 13 (section 20, item 11 for Hawaii).

**Item 3 - Mules, burros, and donkeys** - Report the inventory of all mules, burros, and donkeys on this operation on December 31, 2007. Include those not owned by you and boarded on this operation. Report the number of mules, burros, and donkeys sold from this operation during 2007. Report the value of sales of mules, burros, and donkeys in section 21, item 13 (section 20, item 11 for Hawaii).

**Items 4 through 6 - Milk, angora, meat, and other goats** - Report the inventory of goats, by type, on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the total number of goats sold or moved, by type, from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract. Include their value of sales in section 21, item 12 (section 20, item 10 for Hawaii).

**Items 7 through 9 - Alpacas, llamas, and bison** - Report the inventory of alpacas, llamas, and bison raised in captivity on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the total number sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract here and include their value of sales in section 21, item 16 (section 20, item 14 for Hawaii).

**Item 10 -12 (Region 5, Form 07-A0205 Only) - musk ox, reindeer, and yak** - Report the inventory and number sold in 2007 of musk ox, reindeer, and yak raised in captivity and include the value of sales in section 21, item 16.

**Item 10 (Item 13 in Region 5, Form 07-A0205) - Deer in captivity** - Report the inventory and number sold in 2007 of deer raised in captivity and include their value of sales in section 21, item 16 (section 20, item 14 for Hawaii). If the deer were on a game farm and a hunting fee was received for the deer, split the fee between Value of Sales and Income from Farm-Related Sources. Only the market value of the deer is included in the Value of Sales section and the balance of the hunting fee received that is attributed for guide services, lodging, transportation, or food is reported in section 25 (section 24 for Hawaii), Income from Farm-Related Sources, item 4.

Deer “raised in captivity” are deer confined to the operation with fencing that require inputs such as feed, veterinary services, etc. The deer may have been purchased from other producers and transported and cared for within the confines of this operation. Exclude wild deer on the operation.

**Item 11 (Item 14 in Region 5, Form 07-A0205) - Elk in captivity** - Report the inventory and number sold in 2007 of elk raised in captivity and include their value of sales in section 21, item 16 (section 20, item 14 for Hawaii). If the elk were on a game farm and a hunting fee was received for the elk, split the fee between Value of Sales and Income from Farm-Related Sources. Only the market value of the elk is included in the Value of Sales section and the balance of the hunting fee received that is attributed for guide services, lodging, transportation, or food is reported in section 25 (section 24 for Hawaii), Income from Farm-Related Sources, item 4.

Elk “raised in captivity” are elk confined to the operation with fencing that require inputs such as feed, veterinary services, etc. The elk may have been purchased from other producers and transported and cared for within the confines of this operation. Exclude wild elk on the operation.

**Item 12 (Item 15 in Region 5, Form 07-A0205) - Rabbits, including pelts** - Report the inventory and number sold in 2007 of rabbits raised on this operation and their value of sales. If rabbit pelts were sold in 2007, include them in the number sold. Retained pelts should be included in inventory. The value of rabbit and rabbit pelt sales should be reported in section 21, item 16 (section 20, item 14 for Hawaii).

**Item 13 (Item 16 in Region 5, Form 07-A0205) - Mink, including pelts** - Report the inventory and number sold in 2007 of mink raised on this operation and their value of sales. If mink pelts were sold in 2007, include them in the number sold. Retained pelts should be included in inventory. The value of mink and mink pelt sales should be reported in section 21, item 16 (section 20, item 14 for Hawaii).

**Item 14 (Item 17 in Region 5, Form 07-A0205) - Other livestock** - Report the inventory of any other livestock and animals (worms, ladybugs, lab animals, snakes, canaries, etc.) raised in captivity for sale on this operation on December 31, 2007 and not previously reported on this report form. Print the name of the livestock in the specify area, the inventory on this operation on December 31, 2007, and the total number sold or moved from this operation during 2007. Include their value of sales in section 21, item 16 (section 20, item 14 for Hawaii).

## LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

**Item 15 (Item 18 in Region 5, Form 07-A0205) - Mohair (pounds clipped)** - Report the pounds of mohair produced (clipped) on this operation in 2007. Report the mohair produced, whether the mohair was sold or not, or whether or not the goats are currently on this operation.

**Item 16 (Item 19 in Region 5, Form 07-A0205) - Other livestock products** - Report the production of all other livestock and livestock products including semen, embryos, manure sold, beeswax, bee pollen, package bees, feathers, worm castings, or other livestock or animal products produced and sold from this operation during 2007. Print the type of product and

indicate the unit (tonnage, pounds, etc.) used in reporting the product. Include their value of sales in section 21, item 16 (section 20, item 14 for Hawaii).

## **SECTION 20. PRODUCTION CONTRACTS AND CUSTOM FEEDING (SECTION 19 FOR HAWAII)**

Report the quantity delivered and the total dollars received for ONLY those commodities raised under a production contract or custom fed.

Read the screening question, item 1, carefully to determine whether items 2 through 5 should be completed.

***A production contract is an agreement between a grower and contractor (integrator) setting terms, conditions, and fees to be paid by the contractor to this operation for the production of crops, livestock, or poultry.***

The grower will raise an agricultural commodity and the contractor will provide certain inputs such as feed, fertilizer, etc. The grower receives a payment or fee from the contractor, generally after delivery, which is less than the full market price of the commodity. The contractor retains ownership and takes possession of the raised commodity at the end of the growing period.

**Exclude marketing contracts, futures contracts, cash or basis forward contracts, or other contracts based strictly on price.**

Report the amount of the specified commodity that this operation raised under production contract(s) and moved from this operation in 2007 in item 2. If there were contracts with more than one contractor or integrator for a single commodity, combine the production of all contracts and report the total units produced for that commodity in the proper category in items 2a through 2j. If there were multiple contracts to produce different commodities, report the amount of each commodity produced under each contract(s) in the proper categories of items 2a through 2j. Report in item 3 the total amount the contractor(s) paid this operation for producing the commodity(ies).

**Item 2** - Report the production contract commodities raised and delivered from this operation in 2007. If a commodity was not raised and delivered from this operation during 2007, mark the "None" box and go to the next commodity. Report in the units of measure requested. For items 2g, 2i, and 2j, print the name of the commodity raised in the area provided, report the quantity delivered, and print the unit of measure for the quantity delivered in the last column. Veal calves or any other cattle that are sold or moved under a production contract at a weight of less than 500 pounds should be reported in item 2g, "Other cattle, livestock, poultry, or aquaculture" and not in item 2e, "Custom fed cattle."

**Item 3** - Report the total dollar amount that this operation received in 2007 for delivering the commodity(ies) listed in items 2a through 2j. **This is NOT the market value of the commodities delivered, but is the payment or fee the operator received for the commodities delivered.**

**Item 4** - Mark all the inputs that were partially or completely paid or provided by the contractor. The items provided by the contractor should be identified in the production contract.

**Item 5** - Print the name of the contractor in the area provided. If more than one contractor is involved, write the information in the margin of this page or on separate sheet of paper. If a separate sheet is used, include the first 11-digits of the CENSUSID number from above the bar code in the address area on the cover page.

## **SECTION 21. VALUE OF SALES (SECTION 20 FOR HAWAII)**

Report the value of all crops and livestock sold or moved from this operation in 2007 on the appropriate line(s) of section 21 (section 20 for Hawaii), excluding the fees received from raising commodities under a production contract. Report the value of crops when sold or moved during 2007 regardless of the year crops were harvested or raised. Also, report as sold, livestock, such as cattle, that were owned and moved to someone else's operation for further feeding. The value reported for such animals is their value at the time they were moved which will be less than their final slaughter price. Report in whole dollars. The cents are preprinted on the report form.

Report the total value received for animals and poultry sold from this operation in 2007, without deducting production or marketing expenses (cost of feed, cost of livestock purchased, cost of hauling and selling, etc.). These expenses should be included in section 26 (section 25 for Hawaii).

Report gross values of the crops, including the value of the landlord's share, before marketing charges, hauling, cleaning, drying, storage, taxes, etc., are or were deducted. Include payments received in 2007 from cooperatives or marketing organizations for crops produced on this operation regardless of the year in which the crops were harvested. Also, include as sales the estimate of the value of any crop or livestock removed from this operation in trade of services, such as hay bales in exchange for labor or other services. If the sale price or market value is not known, provide the best estimate of the market value when removed from this operation. Exclude the value of the commodities produced under a production contract or custom feeding arrangement which were reported in section 20 (section 19 for Hawaii). Exclude grain produced on this operation and fed to livestock on this operation. Exclude proceeds from Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) loans or Loan Deficiency Payments (LDP). CCC loans are reported in section 23 (section 22 for Hawaii) and LDPs are reported in section 24 (section 23 for Hawaii).

Report the value of straw produced on this operation **and sold**. Report the straw sales in the appropriate type of grain from which it was made in item 1b, 1e, 1f, or 1g. For example, if wheat straw was sold, include the sales in item 1b.

**Shares** - If the operator rented land from others or worked land on shares for others, include the value of the landlord's share of any products sold or moved from this operation. Estimate market value, if necessary.

**Partnership** - If this is a partnership operation, include the total value of all products sold or moved from this operation for all partners.

**Institutions** - If this farm belongs to an institution, consider as sold all crops including vegetables harvested, livestock, and livestock products from this operation which were used by residents of the institution. Use the estimated current market value to arrive at the sales figure to be reported.

**Co-ops and pool-type arrangements** - If a crop was sold through a co-op or other organization (generally a pool-type arrangement) which makes payments in several installments over a period of time, report the total value received in 2007. This value should relate to the gross market value of the crop before deduction of any production or marketing expenses, such as planting, harvesting, hauling, and processing. These expenses are to be reported in section 26 (section 25 for Hawaii).

**Harvesting costs** - Whenever crops were harvested by cooperatives or others and the operator received a price for his/her product which did not include the cost of harvesting, hauling, etc., report the gross value to include those costs. Also, report these costs in section 26 (section 25 for Hawaii) in the appropriate item.

Exclude sales from non-farm related activities, such as trading and speculation or livestock dealer activities. Exclude value of sales from land rented to others or worked on shares by others.

**Item 1 - Grains, oilseeds, dry beans, and dry peas** - Report total value of sales of all grains, oilseeds, lentils, popcorn, rice, and straw sold or moved from this operation during 2007.

**Item 2 (Not applicable for Hawaii) - Tobacco** - Report the total value of sales of tobacco sold or moved from this operation during 2007 regardless of the year the tobacco was grown. Include payments received in 2007 from cooperatives or marketing organizations for crops produced on this operation regardless of the year in which the crops were harvested.

Report the values of sales of tobacco transplants in item 6 (item 4 for Hawaii), "Nursery, greenhouse, floriculture, and sod."

**Item 3 (Not applicable for Hawaii) - Cotton and cottonseed** - Report total value of sales of cotton and cottonseed sold or moved from this operation during 2007. Include the value of any cotton or cottonseed given to landlord(s) as rent. Include payments received in 2007 from cooperatives or marketing organizations for crops produced on this operation regardless of the year in which the crops were harvested.

**Item 4 (Item 2 for Hawaii) - Vegetables, melons, potatoes, and sweet potatoes** - Report total value of sales of vegetables, potatoes, and melons reported in section 10 (section 7 for Hawaii) and sold or moved from this operation during 2007. Include the value of sales for fresh market or processing and sales to consumers, wholesalers, canners, freezers, dehydrators, or other processors or buyers. Report total value of sales of vegetable transplants, vegetable seeds, tomatoes, fruits, berries, and other vegetables reported in section 9 (section 6 for Hawaii) and sold or moved from this operation during 2007. Report total value of sales of vegetables grown under glass or other protection in item 6, (see instructions below).

**Item 5 (Item 3 for Hawaii) - Fruit, tree nuts, and berries** - Report total value of sales of fruit, tree nuts, and berries raised and sold or moved from this operation during 2007. Include all the tame berry crops, wild blueberries, grapes, tree nuts, citrus fruits, and noncitrus fruits. Wild blueberries are the only “wild” berry sales reported and native pecan trees are the only native or “wild” tree nuts sales reported.

Exclude sales of black walnuts.

Operations that process fruit and vegetables for sale should report only the “farm” value of the product sold.

Example: A vineyard that also has sales from its own winery would report only the value of the grapes that were used to produce the wine that was sold, not the value of the wine. The same would be true for fruits or berries that were processed into cider, jams, jellies, or wine.

**Item 6 (Item 4 for Hawaii) - Nursery, greenhouse, floriculture, and sod** - Report total value of sales of the crops reported in section 9 (section 6 for Hawaii) and sold or moved from this operation during 2007. Include sales of all bedding plants, potted plants, bulbs, cut flowers, flower seeds, foliage plants, mushrooms, nursery stock, live Christmas trees (balled and burlap), shrubbery, tobacco transplants, sod, etc. The sum of the dollars reported in section 9 (section 6 for Hawaii) should total to the amount reported here.

Exclude crops bought for resale without additional growing, such as plugs and started plants or garden center items, such as pot liners, chemicals, and fertilizers.

Report the total value of sales (at point of first sale, wholesale/retail value) for those crops grown on and sold directly from this operation. Report only the wholesale value of crops grown on this operation and sold through a retail outlet which is not part of this operation or if the retail outlet is considered a separate business establishment. Estimate values, if necessary.

**Item 7 (Item 5 for Hawaii) - Cut Christmas trees and short rotation woody crops** - Report total value of sales of cut Christmas trees and short rotation woody crops reported in section 8 (section 9 for Hawaii) and sold from this operation during 2007. A *short rotation woody crop* is a tree that grows from seed to a mature tree in 10 years or less. These are trees for use by the paper or pulp industry, or as engineered wood. Live Christmas trees and nursery shrubs are reported in item 6 (item 4 for Hawaii), above. Report timber and pulp wood sales in section 25 (section 24 for Hawaii), item 3.

**Item 8 (Item 6 for Hawaii) - Other crops and hay** - Report the total value of sales of hay, grass silage, haylage, greenchop, grass seed, mint for oil, ginseng root, hops, maple syrup, maple sap, peanuts, sugarcane, sugarbeets, etc., in this item.

**Item 9 (Item 7 for Hawaii) - Hog and pigs** - Report the total value of swine sold or moved from this operation in 2007 without deducting production or marketing expenses including check-off fees (cost of feed, swine purchased, hauling and selling, etc.).

Exclude hogs grown under production contract for this operation or on this operation.

**Item 10 (Item 8 for Hawaii) - Milk and other dairy products from cows** - Report the total value of sales from milk, cheese, or any other dairy product produced and sold or moved from this operation in 2007 without deducting production or marketing expenses (cost of feed, livestock purchased, hauling and selling, etc.).

**Item 11 (Item 9 for Hawaii) - Cattle and calves** - Report the total value of cattle (beef and dairy cattle for breeding stock, fed cattle, beef and dairy cull animals, stockers and feeders, beefalo, veal calves, etc.) sold or moved from this operation in 2007 without deducting production or marketing expenses (cost of feed, livestock purchased, hauling and selling, check-off fees, etc.).

Include those animals moved from this operation to a feedlot for further feeding. If these animals are still owned, the reported value of these animals should be the value at the time they were moved from the operation.

**Item 12 (Item 10 for Hawaii) - Sheep, goats, and their products** - Report the total value of sales of all sheep and lambs owned, goats, and all products (wool, mohair, goat milk, goat cheese, etc.) produced and sold or moved from this operation in 2007. Include any incentive payments and payments from a previous year's marketings, if payment was received in 2007.

**Item 13 (Item 11 for Hawaii) - Horses, ponies, mules, burros, and donkeys** - Report the total value of all equine owned by the operation and sold from this operation in 2007 without deducting production or marketing expenses (cost of feed, equine purchased, hauling and selling etc.).

**Item 14 (Item 12 for Hawaii) - Poultry and eggs** - Report the total value of poultry (broilers, chickens, turkeys, ducks, eggs, geese, hatchlings, pheasants, poultry products, etc.) sold or moved from this operation in 2007 without deducting production or marketing expenses (cost of feed, livestock purchased, hauling and selling, etc.). Do not report the value of poultry produced under production contracts, reported in section 20 (section 19 for Hawaii).

**Item 15 (Item 13 for Hawaii) - Aquaculture** - Report the total value of all aquaculture species (catfish, trout, ornamentals, and other fish, mollusks, crustaceans), fingerlings, fish eggs, and all other aquaculture products raised and sold or moved from this operation in 2007 without deducting production or marketing expenses (cost of feed, hauling and selling, etc.). If necessary, estimate the value of aquaculture products distributed for stocking public waters or other conservation purposes. The sum of the dollars reported in section 17 (section 16 for Hawaii) should total to the amount reported here.

**Item 16 (Item 14 for Hawaii) - Other animals and animal products** - Report the total value of all other animal and animal products sold such as bees, honey, rabbits, fur bearing animals, semen, manure, lab animals, other animal specialties, etc. from this operation in 2007. If horse breeding (stud) fees were received, report the entire horse breeding (stud) fees here. Report the value without deducting production or marketing expenses (animals purchased, hauling and selling, etc.). Include package bees sold.

**Item 17 (Item 15 for Hawaii) - Total sales** - Add items 1 through 16 (1 through 14 for Hawaii).

**Item 17a (Item 15a for Hawaii)** - Report the value of the landlord's share of the total sales reported in item 17 (item 15 for Hawaii) that was produced on this operation. If the landlord's shares of the commodities produced on this operation were delivered to the landlord(s), the value of those commodities should be reported here at the market value at time of delivery to the landlord(s).

**Item 18 (Item 16 for Hawaii)** - If this operation grew or raised any crops, livestock, poultry, or their products that were sold directly to individual consumers for human consumption, mark the "YES" box and report the value of these sales in the area provided. Examples of these sales are roadside stands, farmers markets, pick your own, etc. Operations that process fruit and vegetables for sale should report only the "farm" value of the product sold.

Example: A vineyard that also has sales from its own winery would report only the value of the grapes that were used to produce the wine that was sold, not the value of the wine. The same would be true for fruits or berries that were processed into cider, jams, jellies, or wine.

## **SECTION 22 - ORGANIC AGRICULTURE (SECTION 21 FOR HAWAII)**

Report the acreage and sales of organically produced products in 2007 that were produced according to the National Organic Standards. Also report the acres being converted to future organic production in item 7. The response to the question in item 1 will direct the respondent to continue to item 2 if products were produced according to the National Organic Standards or skip to item 7. Exclude organic production grown for home consumption such as vegetables, livestock, and poultry consumed by the members of the household.

Example: A vineyard that also has sales from its winery would only report the value of the grapes that were that were used to produce the wine that was sold; not the value of the wine. The same would be true for fruit or berries that were processed into cider, jam, jellies, or wine.

**Item 2** - Report whether this operation's organic production was certified. If this operation's organic production was certified, please print the name of the agency or organization that certified the production in the specify area.

**Item 3** - Report the acres that were used for any organic production regardless if it was certified or not. Include organic crop acreage or organic pasture acreage used for organically produced livestock.

**Item 3a** - Report the acres from which any organic crops were harvested such as grain crops or organic hay.

**Item 3b** - Report the acres of organic pasture.

**Item 4** - Report the total value of sales for crops produced and sold as organic by this operation in 2007. Include hay, fruits, vegetables, greenhouse products, grains, and oilseeds. Exclude products that were purchased from other growers and immediately resold by this operation. Producers that also process the organic crops and sell the processed products should report only the "farm" value of the crop used to make the processed product.

Example: A fruit producer that also has sales of jams, jellies, or wine produced from the fruit grown on this operation would report only the value of the fruit that were used to produce the products sold, not the value of sales of the jams, jellies, or wine.

**Item 5** - Report the total value of sales for **livestock and poultry produced and sold as organic** by this operation in 2007. Livestock products such as eggs and milk are reported in item 6.

**Item 6** - Report the total value of sales for **livestock and poultry PRODUCTS produced and sold as organic** by this operation in 2007. Include eggs, milk, cheese, etc. Producers that also process livestock products and sell the processed products should report only the “farm” value of the product sold. Example: If dried beef or hams were produced and sold, report only the value of the beef or pork that were used to produce the products sold.

**Item 7** - Report how many acres were being converted in 2007 to future organic production.

### **SECTION 23 - COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION LOANS (CCC) (SECTION 22 FOR HAWAII)**

Report the amount received for placing commodities under Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) loan during 2007. Report the amount of the CCC loan even if the loan was redeemed or forfeited prior to December 31, 2007. Include Austrian winter peas, barley, canola and other rapeseed, corn, cotton, crambe, dry edible peas, flaxseed, honey, lentils, mohair, mustard seed, oats, peanuts, rice, safflower, sesame seed, small chickpeas, sorghum, soybeans, sunflower seed, and wheat. Exclude CCC loans to build crop storage facilities.

### **SECTION 24 - FEDERAL AND STATE AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM PAYMENTS (SECTION 23 FOR HAWAII)**

Report in item 2, Federal, State, and local agricultural program payments including receipts from Federal programs such as direct payments, counter-cyclical payments, support price payments, indemnity programs, disaster payments, paid land diversion, inventory reduction payments, and payments received for approved soil and water conservation projects. Exclude CCC loans and CRP, WRP, FWP, and CREP payments reported in section 4.

**Item 2a** - Report the direct payments as defined under the 2002 Farm Bill.

**Item 2b** - Report the counter-cyclical payments, loan deficiency payments (LDPs), marketing loan gains, and net value of commodity certificates. Include Federal government payments received through cooperatives.

**Item 2c** - Report other Federal agricultural program payments. Include disaster payments and market loss payments, national dairy market loss payments, non-insurance assistance program payments, EQIP (Environmental Quality Incentives Program), CSP (Conservation Security Program), livestock programs, and any other Federal programs. Exclude any type of insurance payments received for losses.

**Item 2d** - Report state and local government agricultural program payments. Exclude the state and local portion of CREP payments if they were reported in section 4, item 1a.

## **SECTION 25. INCOME FROM FARM-RELATED SOURCES (SECTION 24 FOR HAWAII)**

Report income from activities which use part of the labor, land, equipment, or capital normally used on this operation and which DO NOT constitute a separate operation from this farming or ranching operation. Report the amount of income received before taxes and expenses in 2007. Report value(s) in whole dollars. Exclude income from off-farm employment.

**Item 1** - Report total income from customwork and other agricultural services provided for farmers, neighbors, or others such as spraying, harvesting, plowing, and preparation of products for market. Exclude income if customwork is an entirely separate business from the agricultural operation.

**Item 2** - Report total income received from **cash rent or share payments** from renting out farmland or payments received from lease or sale of allotments. Include payments for livestock pastured on a per-head basis, per-month basis, AUM basis, etc.

**Item 3** - Report total income from the sales of forest products, including pulpwood, timber, firewood, etc. Exclude sales of Christmas trees, short rotation woody crops, and maple products. These sales are reported in section 21, "Value of Sales" (section 20 for Hawaii).

**Item 4** - Report total income received from agri-tourism and recreational services, such as farm or winery tours, hay rides, corn maze fees, hunting, fishing, etc.

**Item 5** - Report total income from patronage dividends and refunds from cooperatives.

**Item 6** - Report the crop and livestock insurance payments that were **received** by this operation in 2007. Exclude payments received from casualty insurance, vehicle liability, blanket liability policies, and operator dwelling insurance.

**Item 7** - Report the total other income that is closely related to the agricultural operation including animal boarding, tobacco quota buyouts and settlements, state fuel tax refunds, renting and leasing farm machinery and trucks to others, farm-generated energy, pollination fees, breeding fees, etc. If horse breeding (stud) fees were received, report the horse breeding (stud) fees in section 21, item 16 (section 20, item 14 for Hawaii). Specify the type of income in the space provided.

## **SECTION 26. PRODUCTION EXPENSES (SECTION 25 FOR HAWAII)**

Report the production expenses paid for this operation in 2007. Include expenses paid by your landlord(s) and expenses connected with performing customwork for others. Tenant farmers should report expenses paid by landlords for the agricultural production on this operation, as well as report their expenses. Do not include expenses paid by contractors for items raised under a

production contract. Please report estimates if exact figures are not known. Farm or ranch operators who rent part of their land to others should only report the expenses for the land they actually use themselves. Exclude production expenses for land that was rented to others in 2007.

Exclude expenses that were not related to the farm business that result from customwork that was an entirely separate business from this agricultural operation and household expenses not related to the farm. Exclude expenses paid by a contractor for contracted production and the cost of feed for animals kept for less than 30 days. Exclude expenses related to non-farm activities such as trading and speculation in the commodities market or livestock trading activities.

**Item 1 - Fertilizer, lime, and soil conditioners purchased** - Report the cost of all fertilizer used on this operation in 2007. Report all types of fertilizer including rock phosphate, gypsum, lime, manure purchased, and other organic materials. Include the cost of any custom applications.

**Item 2 - Chemicals purchased** - Report the cost of insecticides, herbicides, fungicides, other pesticides, etc. Include the cost of any custom applications.

**Item 3 - Seeds, plants, vines, trees, etc., purchased** - Report the cost of seeds purchased for all grains, soybeans, tobacco, and cotton. Report the cost of transplants, bulbs, propagation material, trees, etc. Estimate the values if necessary. Exclude items purchased for immediate resale or the value of seed grown and used on this operation.

**Item 4 - Breeding livestock purchased or leased** - Report the total purchase or lease expense of breeding livestock, including dairy cattle, regardless of age during 2007.

**Item 5 - All other livestock and poultry purchased or leased** - Report the total cost or lease expense of stocker and feeder cattle, calves, sheep, lambs, feeder pigs, fertile eggs, chicks, poults, started pullets, horses, fish, goats, bee colonies, etc., for this operation during 2007.

**Item 6 - Feed purchased for livestock and poultry** - Report the cost of all feed purchased for livestock and poultry production on this operation during 2007. Include grain, hay, silage, mixed feeds, concentrates, supplements, premixes, etc.

Exclude the cost of feed purchased by production contractors and the cost of feed for livestock and poultry fed off this operation.

**Item 7 - Gasoline, fuels, and oils purchased for the farm business** - Report the total cost for gasoline, diesel, natural gas, L.P. gas, motor oil, and grease products for this operation during 2007. Exclude fuel for personal non-farm use of automobiles by the family, cooking and heating the farm house, and any other fuel expenses not related to farmwork on this operation.

**Item 8 - Utilities purchased for the farm business** - Report the cost of electricity, farm share of telephone and water purchased in 2007. Include the cost of water purchased for irrigation purposes. Include utility cost for operating irrigation equipment, automatic feeders, farrowing houses, milking equipment, or any other machinery and equipment used for the operation. Internet service which is purchased for the farm business should be reported here. Expenses for household use should, to the extent possible, be excluded.

**Item 9 - Repairs, supplies, and maintenance costs for the farm business** - Report all expenses for the upkeep of buildings, motor vehicles, and farm equipment. Include the cost of repairs and upkeep of farm machinery, vehicles, buildings, fences, and other equipment used for the farm business. Repairs to equipment used both for the farm business and for performing customwork, if the customwork is not considered an entirely separate business from this operation, should be reported here.

Exclude repairs to vehicles not used on this operation or for equipment used only for performing customwork when the customwork is a separate business. Exclude the cost for construction of new buildings or the cost of additions to existing buildings.

**Item 10a - Hired farm and ranch labor** - Report the total amount paid for farm or ranch labor including amount paid to regular workers, part-time workers, and members of the operator's family if they received payments for labor. Include costs for social security, workmen's compensation, insurance premiums, pension plans, state taxes (paid by the employer), unemployment tax, sick leave or vacation pay, etc., paid by this operation in 2007. Combine all payments whether made by the hour, month, or by the unit of work done and enter the total.

**Item 10b - Contract labor** - Report the payments to contractors, crew leaders, cooperatives, or any organization hired to furnish a crew of laborers to do a job that may involve one or more agricultural operations. In some cases, a crew leader may furnish some equipment. Harvesting of fruits, vegetables, berries, etc., are commonly accomplished with the use of contract labor and crew leaders.

Exclude expenditures made on a contractual basis for repair or maintenance or for capital improvements, such as construction of farm buildings, installation of fences or irrigation systems, land leveling, etc.

**Item 11 - Customwork and custom hauling** - Report the cost of customwork done on this operation, such as spraying, harvesting, plowing, hauling, preparation of products for marketing, grinding and mixing feed, combining, corn picking, grain drying, chopping silage or haylage, etc. Report any expenses for the rental of machinery, such as tractors, tillage equipment, planters, combines, etc., in item 12b.

Exclude the cost of cotton ginning and the cost of applying fertilizers and chemicals. Ginning expenses are reported in this section, item 15. The cost of applying fertilizers and chemicals is reported in this section in item 1 and item 2, respectively.

**Item 12a - Cash rent paid in 2007** - Report the cash rent paid for land and buildings on this operation in 2007. Include grazing fees. Exclude the rent paid for operator's dwelling or other non-farm property and the value of the shares of crops or livestock paid to landlords.

**Item 12b - Rent and lease expenses for machinery, equipment, and farm share of vehicles** - Report the rent and lease expenses for machinery, equipment, and farm share of vehicles used for this operation during 2007. Exclude rental and lease expense of items used only for custom hire.

**Item 13a - Interest paid on debts secured by real estate** - Report all interest expenses paid in 2007 on debt secured by this operation's real estate for the farm or ranch business on this

operation. Include finance charges paid on mortgage loans for land and buildings on this operation.

**Item 13b - Debt not secured by real estate** - Report all the interest expenses paid in 2007 on debt secured by machinery, tractors, trucks, other equipment, fertilizer, feed, seed, livestock, poultry, breeding stock, or borrowed for use as working capital. Also report unsecured signature interest and interest paid on CCC loans.

Exclude:

- Interest on debts not associated with the production of crops or livestock on the farm or ranch, such as land or buildings rented to others, packing sheds, or machinery and equipment used only for customwork that is a separate business from this operation.
- Interest on owner/operator dwelling where the amount is separated from interest on farm land and buildings on this operation.

**Item 14 - Property taxes paid in 2007** - Report property taxes, etc., paid on the real estate, buildings, and livestock on this operation in 2007.

Exclude:

- Property taxes on land or buildings rented to someone else.
- Taxes paid by landlords.
- Property taxes paid on other land not associated with this operation, non-farm business property, and homes that were not part of this operation.
- Income and excise taxes.

**Item 15 - All other production expenses** - Report animal health cost, storage and warehousing, marketing and ginning expenses, miscellaneous farm supplies, insurance, beneficial insects, other organic materials for weed or pest control, bookkeeping charges, tax preparation fees, livestock commission fees, farm consultant fees, and farm production costs not previously reported in this section.

Exclude depreciation, expenditures for the purchase of land, buildings, new or used machinery, and health or payroll taxes.

**Item 16 - Expenses paid by landlord(s)** - Report the landlord's share of all the 2007 production expenses listed in items 1 through 15. Tenant farmers should report expenses paid by landlords for agricultural activities on this operation. Farm or ranch operators who rent part of their land to others should not report production expenses on that land. They are to report only those expenses for agricultural operations on land they actually use themselves.

**Item 17 - Depreciation** - Report the depreciation expenses claimed by this operation in 2007 for all capital assets (estimate 2007 from 2006 if necessary).

## **SECTION 27. FARM LABOR (SECTION 26 FOR HAWAII)**

Report the number of paid farm or ranch workers, including paid family members, who worked on this operation in 2007. Hired labor includes bookkeepers, office workers doing farm business, maintenance workers, field hands, machine operators, etc.

**Item 1a** - Report the number of hired farm or ranch workers, including paid family members and office workers, who worked on this operation **less than 150 days in 2007**. Exclude contract labor.

**Item 1b** - Report the number of hired farm or ranch workers, including paid family members and office workers, who worked on this operation **150 days or more in 2007**. Exclude contract labor.

**Item 2** - Check “Yes” if any of the hired or contract workers who worked on this operation in 2007 were migrant workers. The definition of a migrant worker is a farm worker whose employment requires travel that prevents the worker from returning to his or her permanent place of residence the same day.

## **SECTION 28. FERTILIZER AND CHEMICALS APPLIED (SECTION 27 FOR HAWAII)**

Report the number of acres that were treated with fertilizers, manure, herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, nematicides, other pesticides, growth regulators, or other chemicals used on this operation during 2007 (rock phosphate, lime, and gypsum are included as fertilizers). Also report acres treated with chemicals to control growth, thin fruit, ripen, or defoliate. For all acres treated with chemicals it will be necessary to report all acres treated regardless of who provided the materials, i.e., farm or ranch operator, landlord, custom sprayers, cooperatives, or contractors. If more than one application of fertilizer or chemicals was applied, report the acreage only once. Report in whole acres. Exclude the acreage reported in section 2, item 4, “All other land,” to which fertilizer and chemicals were applied. Examples include farmsteads, livestock facilities, ditches, fence rows, road banks, etc., to which fertilizer or chemicals were applied.

### **ACRES TO WHICH FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONERS WERE APPLIED ON THIS OPERATION**

**Item 2a - Acres of cropland to which commercial fertilizer or soil conditions were applied in 2007** - Report the acres of all cropland on this operation fertilized with commercial fertilizer in 2007. Cropland used solely for pasture should be excluded.

**Item 2b - Acres of pastureland to which commercial fertilizer or soil conditions were applied in 2007** - Report the total number of acres on this operation of pastureland and rangeland, including cropland pastured and woodland pasture, to which commercial fertilizer or soil conditions were applied in 2007.

### **ACRES TO WHICH MANURE WAS APPLIED ON THIS OPERATION**

**Item 3 - Acres of cropland and pastureland to which animal manure was applied in 2007** - Report the acres to which animal manure was applied in 2007. Animal manure includes beef, dairy, swine, horse, poultry, and exotic animals raised in captivity. Poultry manure includes all egg and meat birds, turkey, and other fowl raised in captivity. Manure includes solid or liquid form. Exclude municipal sludge.

## ACRES TO WHICH CHEMICALS WERE APPLIED ON THIS OPERATION

Report the acres treated with chemical sprays, dusts, granules, and other materials. The same acres can be reported in more than one item listed. If two or more applications of the same chemical were applied to the same acres, report the acres only once. If chemicals were applied to more than one crop raised on the same land, count the acres only once. Report all land treated, even if the crop was later abandoned.

**Item 4a** - Report the acres treated with chemicals to control insects on crops including hay and pastureland. Exclude acres treated only with parasitic insects or acres to which mechanical methods only were used to control insects.

**Item 4b** - Report the acres treated with chemicals to control weeds, grasses, or brush. Include acres treated with both pre-emergence and post-emergence applications. Exclude area in ditches, fence rows, road banks, etc., that were treated.

**Item 4c** - Report the acres treated to control nematodes.

**Item 4d** - Report acres treated to control diseases (blight, smut, rusts, etc.) in crops and orchards.

**Item 5** - Report the acres of crops and orchards treated to control growth, thin fruit, ripen, or defoliate.

## SECTION 29. MARKET VALUE OF LAND, BUILDINGS, MACHINERY, AND EQUIPMENT (SECTION 28 FOR HAWAII)

Report the best estimate of the current market value of land and buildings OWNED and RENTED FROM OTHERS on this operation and the current market value of land and buildings RENTED OR LEASED TO OTHERS. Frequently, the value of land and buildings must be estimated by the operator. This is especially true when reporting the market values of land and buildings rented from others. A real estate tax assessment value should not be used unless that value represents the current market value of the land and buildings. Do not deduct real estate marketing charges from your estimate.

Include the value of the operator's dwelling if part of this operation. Include the value of farm buildings and dwellings used by laborers, fruit packing and vegetable sheds, etc., that are used to prepare products of the farm for marketing.

Exclude major agricultural manufacturing or processing plants, such as cotton gins or sugar mills, and institutional or other associated buildings used for nonagricultural purposes, such as hospitals, dormitories, stores, filling stations, factories, etc. Also, exclude residential real estate and old farmstead houses that remain on a farm property but are now rented to persons not associated with the farm business.

**Item 2 - Estimated value of machinery and equipment** - Report your estimated market value of all machinery and equipment used for farm activities on this operation, regardless of ownership, on December 31, 2007. Report for all machinery and equipment kept on this operation and used for the farm or ranch business during 2006 or 2007.

This value should be an estimate of what the machinery and equipment would sell for in the present condition and not the replacement or depreciated value. Include cars and pickups used for the farm business, trucks, tractors, tools, combines, plows, disks, harrows, dryers, pumps, motors, irrigation equipment, dairy equipment, tanks, feeders, grinding and mixing equipment, computers, etc. Include the value of leased equipment that was used for farm activities and on this operation on December 31, 2007.

Do not report share interest; report full value. Machinery kept on this operation for **customwork use only** should not be included here. However, equipment that was used for farm activities and also used for customwork, such as crop dusting airplanes, sprayers, or no-till grain drills, should be included.

Permanently installed equipment such as dairy equipment, feeders and feed mixers, animal hoists, or equipment that is an integral part of a building should be included as a part of the value of land and buildings.

### **SECTION 30. MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (SECTION 29 FOR HAWAII)**

For the items listed in this section, report the total number usually kept on this operation on December 31, 2007 in the first column and of these, report the number that were manufactured in the last 5 years from 2003 through 2007 in the second column. Include the number of leased equipment used for farm activities and on this operation on December 31, 2007. Mark the “none” box when appropriate. Do not include obsolete or abandoned equipment.

**Item 1a** - Report the number of trucks, including pickups, used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007.

**Item 1b - Tractors less than 40 horsepower (PTO)** - Report the number of tractors with less than 40 horsepower (PTO) used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007. Exclude garden tractors.

**Item 1c - Tractors with 40 to 99 horsepower (PTO)** - Report the number of tractors with 40 to 99 horsepower (PTO) used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007.

**Item 1d - Tractors with 100 horsepower (PTO) or more** - Report the number of tractors with 100 horsepower (PTO) or more used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007.

**Item 1e - Grain and bean combines, self-propelled** - Report the number of self-propelled grain and bean combines (used for harvesting and threshing operations) used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007. Include all grain combines equipped with picking head attachments for corn for grain harvest. Report self-propelled silage and forage harvesters in item 1g below (not applicable for Hawaii). Exclude all pull-type grain and bean combines.

**Item 1f - Cotton pickers and strippers, self-propelled (Not applicable for Hawaii)** - Report the number self-propelled cotton pickers and strippers used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007.

**Item 1g - Forage harvesters, self-propelled (item 1f for Hawaii)** - Report the number of self-propelled forage harvesters used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007.

**Item 1h - Hay balers (item 1g for Hawaii)** - Report the number of hay balers used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007. Include pull type and self propelled hay balers.

### **SECTION 31. AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY WITHIN THE BORDERS OF AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS, PUEBLOS, AND SERVICE AREAS (NOT REPORTED FOR HAWAII)**

Report “Yes” to item 1 and complete this section if this operation had cropland or livestock within the borders of an American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area. Report the type(s) of land (owned or deeded, trust, other trust and grazing land) this operation used for livestock or cropland within the borders of an American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area. Please print the name of the American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area where the land used for livestock or cropland was located and report the number of acres and the percent of the total livestock on the American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area on December 31, 2007.

**Item 2** - Select the one or more types of land this operation used for cropland or livestock within the borders of an American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area.

**Item 3** - Print the name of the American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area and state where the agricultural activity was located.

**Item 4** - Report how many total acres this operation used for cropland or livestock within this Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area in 2007. Include deeded acres owned or leased from others. Exclude land used on a per-head or Animal Unit per Month (AUM) basis. If all land used on the Reservation is AUM grazing land, then 0 acres is the proper entry.

**Item 4a** - Report how many of the acres reported in item 4 were harvested cropland.

**Item 5** - Mark the appropriate “Yes” or “No” box whether this operation had any livestock on the American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area in 2007. Include livestock on land used on a per-head or animal unit month (AUM) basis. If the response is “No,” go to section 32 (section 30 for Hawaii).

**Item 5a** - If the response to item 5 was “Yes,” then mark the box of the percent range that best represents the percentage of this operation’s livestock that were on the Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area on December 31, 2007. Mark **only one** box.

### **SECTION 32. PRACTICES (SECTION 30 FOR HAWAII)**

Mark the appropriate “Yes” or “No” response for the practices on this operation in item 1 during 2007.

**Item 1a** - If Internet access was not located on this operation but the operator accessed the Internet at his/her local library, neighbor's house, coffee shop, school, etc. instead of on their operation, respond "Yes."

**Item 1b** - Regardless of the provider, dial-up Internet access is **not** considered "high speed" Internet access.

**Item 1c** - A "Yes" response does not require that the 5,000 gallons of water were used for production of commodities. The water may have been used for any purpose, including household and farm or ranch use.

**Item 1e** - Include electricity produced by wind turbines, solar technology, or on-farm hydroelectric. Include methane production. Include energy produced whether sold or used on the operation. Exclude solar hot water heaters, solar grain dryers, or passive solar used to heat the home or farm buildings.

Include the value of the energy sold from this operation in section 25 (section 24 for Hawaii), item 7.

**Item 1g** - Rotational grazing is the practice of subdividing pasture into smaller sections and grazing different sections at different times.

**Item 1m** - Include any barn, used or not, on your operation that was built prior to 1960.

### **SECTION 33. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (SECTION 31 FOR HAWAII)**

This section identifies the type of operation or proprietorship that best describes how this operation was operated in 2007. Mark the type of operation that best describes this operation and any corresponding "Yes" or "No" questions.

**Family or individual operation - Exclude partnerships and corporations** - Mark this box if this operation was operated by an individual, or an individual and family, or by a husband and wife. Include farms or ranches that were family operations but were not incorporated or operated as partnerships.

**Partnership operation (include family partnerships)** - Mark this box if this operation was run by two or more persons in partnership. Do not include farms or ranches run by husbands and wives (unless there was a formal agreement other than marriage license or vows). It is intended to include organizations where two or more persons have agreed to share contributions (capital and effort), decision making, liabilities, and the distribution of profits. For partnerships, answer the "Yes"/"No" question as to whether the partnership was registered under state law.

**Incorporated under state law** - Mark this box if incorporated under state law. A corporation may be defined as a legal entity or artificial person created under the law of a state to carry on a business. It includes corporations, but not cooperatives. Cooperatives should be marked as item 4, "other." For corporate entities, answer both "Yes"/"No" questions. A family-held corporation has more than 50 percent of its stock owned by persons related by blood or marriage.

**Other** - Mark this box if this operation was an estate or trust, prison farm, grazing association, cooperative, American Indian Reservation, institutional farm, etc. Specify type in the response area. Some examples are:

- **Estate** - Undivided property still in or subject to probate.
- **Trust** - The farm is operated by a person as trustee for someone else who is not of age, or may be in a hospital, institution, or is otherwise unable to carry on his/her own business. Estate or trust may be further defined as a property administered for the benefit of another individual or organization. Estate or trust may also be defined as a fund of money or property administered for the benefit of another individual or organization.
- **Institution** - If this operation is operated as an institution it would be part of a school, prison, hospital, religious organization, etc.
- **American Indian Reservation** - The farm or ranch is owned by and/or part of an American Indian Reservation and operated for the general benefit of Reservation residents. Farms or places operated by American Indians owning or having allotted land should be reported in the same manner as any other farm, ranch, or place.
- **Cooperative** - If this operation is operated as a cooperative, it is defined as an enterprise or association created and formed jointly by the members.
- **Experiment station** - If this operation is an experiment station it is operated primarily for research by either a public or private agency, and perhaps, but not necessarily, in conjunction with a university or school.

#### **SECTION 34. OPERATOR CHARACTERISTICS (SECTION 32 FOR HAWAII)**

The operators are those persons responsible for the day-to-day management decisions for this operation, including hired managers. In the event there is more than one person involved in the day-to-day decisions, three columns have been provided to record the names and characteristics of up to three operators. The name of the principal operator should be listed first. Often this is the senior person that lives on the operation or the designated spokesperson for this operation.

**Item 1** - Report how many individuals were involved in the day-to-day decisions for this operation. In the second response area, enter the total number of operator(s) who are women operators. Identify the operator(s) in the columns provided and respond to each item for each operator. If there were more than three operators, identify the three most senior operators in the columns.

Exclude hired workers unless they were a hired manager or a family member who was also an operator.

**Item 2a - Name** - Print the name(s) of the operator(s) in the response area.

**Item 2b - Sex of operator** - Indicate if the operator listed at the top of the column is male or female.

**Item 2c - At which occupation did the operator spend a majority of his/her worktime in 2007** - If the operator listed at the top of the column spent the majority (50 percent or more) of

his/her worktime in this farming or ranching operation in 2007, mark the “Farm or ranch work” box. The “Other” box should be marked for operators spending less than 50 percent of their worktime in farming or ranching operations.

**Item 2d** - In the opinion of the operator listed at the top of the column, mark whether the operator is retired.

**Item 2e - Off-farm work** - Report how many days the operator(s) worked at least 4 hours per day **off** this operation for pay in 2007. Include time spent working on someone else’s farm. Mark the appropriate box.

**Item 2f** - Mark whether the operator listed at the top of the column lived on this operation at any time during 2007.

**Item 2g** - Report the first year the operator listed at the top of the column began to operate any part of this operation on a continuous basis through 2007.

**Item 2h** - Report the age of the operator listed at the top of the column on December 31, 2007.

**Item 2i** - Mark the appropriate box as to whether the operator listed at the top of the column is of Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino origin or background, such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican, regardless of race.

**Item 2j** - Mark one or more races to indicate what the operator listed at the top of the column considers himself/herself to be. This item is needed to provide factual information about minority participation in agricultural production activities.

**Item 2k** - For column 1, report the number of persons living in the principal operator’s household. For columns 2 and 3, report the number of persons living in each operator’s household, but enter “0” if the persons in this operator’s (operator listed at the top of the column) household were already reported in a previous column.

**Item 2l** - Indicate whether the operator listed at the top of the column is a hired manager for this operation.

**Item 3** - Report how many households share in the net farm income of this operation. For example, an operator may provide support for his/her parents that are retired and live in a separate house in town.

**Item 4** - Mark the appropriate box that indicates the range of the total household income of the principal operator’s household in 2007. Include net income from farming, wage or salary income from all sources, social security, and investment income. Mark **only one** box.

**Item 5** - Report what percent of the principal operator’s total household income came from this operation.

## **SECTION 35. CONCLUSION (SECTION 33 FOR HAWAII)**

**Item 1 - Possible duplication** - It is important that we avoid duplication on our list of farms and ranches. Indicate if it is possible that the information on this form for this operation would be reported by another operation or under another name or address. If yes, print the name, address, city, state, and zip code.

**Item 2 - Additional Farm or Ranch** - Indicate whether the principal operator (the individual named on the label) makes any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch. If yes, indicate whether a report form was received for this additional farm or ranch in **item 2a** and print the name of the additional farm or ranch and telephone number where the respondent can be reached.

**Item 2b** - Indicate whether all the data for the additional farm or ranch was included in this report form. Do not make changes to the data in this report, regardless of your answer.

**Item 3 - Thank You For Your Cooperation** - Please print your name and enter the phone number (including the area code) and date the form was completed in the response area. If there are any questions about this form, please call 1-888-424-7828.

This report form guide, other instructions, and frequently asked questions are available at <http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/> A wide variety of agricultural statistics are available from the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) on the Internet at <http://www.nass.usda.gov>



# Part 2 - National Report Form

07-A0100

## Common Reporting Problems

Five major reporting problems have frequently caused difficulties in collecting complete and accurate information for the census. These include:

1. **Landlords reporting for tenants** - For landlords, report land operated by tenants or sharecroppers only in section 1, items 3 and 5, as "land rented or leased **to others**." Crops grown, livestock raised, farm labor, and expenditures for the land rented to others should not be reported on the landlord's report. In cases where land is rented from others, used rent free, or worked on shares for others, the tenant or sharecropper is the operator and should complete a report form. All of the land operated and all agricultural operations should be reported on the tenant's or renter's report form, including the land rented from and/or worked on shares for one or more landlords. The entries for crops harvested, value sold, and number and value of livestock products should include the landlord's shares, as well as the tenant's shares. Separate report forms should be filed by each tenant or sharecropper.

2. **Comparing total acres of cropland harvested with the sum of the acres of each individual crop harvested** - The total of all crop acreage from section 2 should be equal to or greater than the acreage reported for cropland harvested in section 3, item 1a.

The sum of crop acres harvested can be greater than the acreage of cropland harvested when more than one crop was harvested from the same field (double cropping) during 2007. As an example, if 40 acres of wheat and 40 acres of soybeans were harvested from the same field in 2007, this would make 80 acres of crops harvested from 40 acres of cropland harvested.

3. **Reporting partial-year operations correctly** - With the continuing changes in the agricultural community, there may be questions as to who is responsible for completing the report form. During 2007, if there was a change of ownership or the addressee is deceased or no longer farming, then the report form should be completed for that part of 2007 in which the addressee operated the farm or ranch. Make updates to the address label, as needed. In addition, respondents should complete section 16 and include the address and name of the person who used the land in this operation, in section 1, item 1, for the remainder of 2007. If the addressee died during 2007, after completing the report form please provide any necessary comments on the cover page.

4. **If the operator did not have multiple farming operations and received two or more agricultural census forms** - Complete only one report form for this operation and return the extra form(s) with the completed form. Write "*Duplicate*" beside the address area, on the cover page of the extra form(s).

5. **Farm Income and Farm-Related Income** - Sometimes it may be necessary to break out sales of farm products from services provided with those sales. The farm product receipts should be reported in the proper commodity code and the service portion of the receipts should be reported in customwork or recreational income or other farm-related income. An example of this

type of separation is a recreational fee for hunting versus the value of the game animal that was raised on this operation and hunted. In this example, a portion of the hunting fee equivalent to the market value of the game animal that was raised on this operation should be reported in section 2, item 9, in the "Value of Sales" column and the remaining portion of the fee reported in section 5, item 4, "Income from Farm-Related Sources."

Report the entire amount received for horse breeding (stud) fees in section 2, item 9, in the "Value of Sales" column.

## **Operating Arrangements**

**Multiple farming operations** - A census report form should be completed for each separate and distinct agricultural operation. For example, if a person was the sole proprietor and operator of one agricultural operation, the senior partner (person in charge) in an agricultural partnership, and manager of a third agricultural operation, three separate report forms should be completed and returned by this operator. A separate report form is required for each distinct agricultural operation (farm, ranch, feedlot, greenhouse, etc.) for which separate records of operating expenses and sales, livestock, and crop acreage and production are normally maintained.

**Partnership operations** - For partnerships, the person in charge of the day-to-day operation should complete the report form for the entire partnership farming operation. When two or more partners are equally in charge of the day-to-day operation, the senior partner is considered to be the principal operator.

If members of the partnership operate their own farm(s) separately from the partnership operation, a report form should be completed for each separate operation in addition to the original partnership operation. If members of the farming partnership, other than the person in charge, received report forms and they had no farming operations of their own, write a brief explanation on the report form such as "Senior partner, John Doe, has reported for the partnership of Doe Brothers; I have no other farming operations of my own," and mail it to us in the return envelope.

**Land rented from others on shares** - If the respondent rented or leased land from others on shares, report all of the operation's data, including the landlord's share of the production, sales, and expenses so the census report form will be complete for this operation. If the landlord's share of the total sales is not known, provide the best estimate of the value of the landlord's share of the production when it was removed from this operation and the landlord took possession. Crops produced and livestock and poultry inventories should include the landlord's and contractor's shares.

Report landlord paid expenses in section 7. If a landlord's expense contribution is not known, include the best estimate of the expense amount in section 7 and indicate in the margins of that page that the value reported for that item includes an estimate of the landlord's share.

**Production contracts and custom feeding** - A *production contract* is an agreement between a grower and contractor (integrator) that specifies that the grower will raise an agricultural commodity and that the contractor will provide certain inputs such as feed, fertilizer, etc. The grower receives a payment or fee from the contractor, generally after delivery, which is usually

less than the full market price of the commodity. The contractor takes possession of the raised commodity at the end of the growing period.

If a commodity was raised under a production contract and the market value is not known, estimate the value of the commodity and print “production contract” next to the commodity name in section 2 in the first column. Do not include the production contract fee received in the commodity value.

If crops or livestock were raised and delivered under a production contract, report the specified information for the commodity, such as area harvested, acres irrigated, value of sales and/or number on hand, number moved, etc. in section 2.

**Farming operations carried on by household members** - On the report form for the operator, include any farming operations carried on by members of his/her family or by other persons living in the household, if they worked the land or kept livestock or poultry. Likewise, report land used or livestock or poultry kept by a son or daughter for a 4-H or Future Farmers of America (FFA) project on the report form for that operation. Persons, including members of the family, living in the household and having separate agricultural operations should report their operations on a separate report form. If a separate report form was not mailed to the respondent for their separate operations, please call the toll-free help line at 1-888-424-7828, to request forms for additional operations.

**Corporations and institutions** - A report form is required for all agricultural operations operated by corporations, schools, hospitals, prisons, experimental stations, grazing associations, and other institutions. Report forms were mailed to the manager of the agricultural operation of these organizations for completion.

**For institutions only**, report as sold the value (or best estimate) of any agricultural products, such as vegetables, fruits, cattle, hogs, eggs, and milk, produced on land operated by the institution and consumed by the persons in the institution in section 2 in the “Value of Sales” column. Report the area harvested of any of the crops produced and consumed by the persons in the institution along with the rest of the requested information for each crop and report as number sold the number of livestock and livestock products consumed in section 2. Also in “Value of Sales,” report all other sales associated with the agricultural operations of the institution.

### **How to Correctly Complete Your Census Report Form**

1. Use blue or black ink to complete the form.
2. Enter responses to all questions in the appropriate answer cells, on the correct line, and in the units requested (dollars, bushels, tons, etc.). Write any explanations outside the answer spaces or on a separate sheet of paper. If a separate sheet of paper is used, include the first 11 digits of the CENSUSID that is located above the bar code in the address area on the cover page of the report form.

3. If exact figures are not available, enter best estimates. The respondent may write "est." for estimated in the shaded area near the answer cell but not in the answer cell itself. An estimate is much more useful than an omitted answer.

4. For all dollar items, enter only whole dollars. DO NOT ENTER CENTS.

5. Enter whole numbers except for some acreage items where tenths are requested. For those items, report to the nearest tenth of an acre. Some common fractions which can be reported in tenths are:

**Report:**

|                        |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1/8 as <b>1</b> tenth  | 1/3 as <b>3</b> tenths | 2/3 as <b>7</b> tenths |
| 1/6 as <b>2</b> tenths | 3/8 as <b>4</b> tenths | 3/4 as <b>8</b> tenths |
| 1/4 as <b>3</b> tenths | 5/8 as <b>6</b> tenths | 5/6 as <b>8</b> tenths |

Some of these conversions are not exact, but they are close enough for practical reporting purposes.

6. Write numbers within the answer cells without extraneous marks on the numbers.

7. Report total quantities and not averages, unless properly noted.

8. If an answer to an item is NO or NONE, enter an "X" or a check mark (✓) in the "NO" or "None" box provided.

9. Some sections have a skip pattern which directs the respondent to the next section when they have a "NO" answer to the screening questions. Please follow the instructions on the report form for the skip patterns. For sections of the form which do not apply to the operation, mark the "NO" box in the screening question at the beginning of the section and then follow the skip pattern.

10. It is possible a respondent may receive a report form that does not list all the crops produced on the operation. See section 2 for instructions on how to report these crops.

## THE COVER PAGE

The cover page of the 2007 census report form contains the mail label which includes information about the operation name and address and general instructions for the report form. The information above the bar code contains the 17-character CENSUSID which must be used to report over the Internet. The CENSUSID is unique for each operation on the census mail list. If partner names are known, they are listed below the address area. Respondents may make corrections, additions, or deletions to the partner names, if needed.

The due date of February 4, 2008 is in the top margin of the page. The form number, in the upper left hand portion of the address area, identifies the form type with a version number. For example, the national report form is identified as form 07-A0100. The toll-free number for

assistance is listed if the respondent has additional questions or concerns. The response cells on the cover page are for office use only.

## **SECTION 1. ACREAGE IN 2007**

The purpose of this section is for recording all land (acreage) owned, rented, or used by the addressee, spouse, or by the partnership, corporation, or organization named on the front of the form during 2007. This section will determine the acres operated for this farm or ranch. These acres in section 1, item 4 are referred to as “this operation” for the remainder of the report form. Report land in this section in whole acres only.

**Item 1 - All land owned** - Include all land owned by the addressee, spouse, or both, a partnership, corporation, or organization under deeded title (lien free or mortgaged), purchase contract, homestead law, or as an heir or trustee of an undivided estate, even if all or part of it was rented to others in 2007. Include all separate fields and tracts of cropland, pastureland, woodland, wasteland, farmsteads, roads, ponds, etc.

Exclude any unrelated residential or commercial land or land in other countries. If the home is on a separate piece of land, it should be included only if there were some agricultural operations on this separate land or if some farm equipment was kept there.

**Item 2 - All land rented or leased FROM OTHERS** - Include land worked on shares, used rent free, in exchange for services or payment of taxes, regardless of location, and all land rented that was only used for part of 2007, etc.

Include Federal, State, and railroad land ONLY if it was leased to you, a single tenant, on a per-acre basis during 2007.

Exclude land used under private, Government grazing, or special license on a per-head or animal-unit month (AUM) basis (Taylor Grazing, Section 3 (BLM) and USDA Forest Service land). Exclude pastured cropland or pastureland used or rented on a per-head basis or for only part of the year (for example, winter wheat acreage leased for grazing your livestock for one month).

**Item 3 - Land rented or leased TO OTHERS** - Include all land rented to, leased to, subleased to, or used by others in 2007, regardless of whether the addressee owned the land or rented it from others and subleased it to a third party.

Include land worked on shares by others for the addressee, even if the addressee supplied some supervision, equipment, fertilizer, or other materials.

Exclude the following from item 3:

- Acres in the Conservation Reserve (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), or Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) or other Federal or State conservation programs for which the addressee makes the day-to-day decisions.
- Land grazed on a permit, per-head, or animal-unit month (AUM) basis.

- Pastured cropland or pastureland used or rented to others on a per-head basis for only part of the year. This land should be reported as part of this operation. The livestock inventory should be reported on the cattle owner's report form. For example, in the Plains States, a neighbor grazes cattle on your wheat field on a fee per-head or fee per-month basis. Even though the land was used by the neighbor for a month or two, the land should be included on your census report form if you were the operator of the land or the person responsible for planting and harvesting the wheat crop. If this arrangement was in place on December 31, 2007, the cattle inventory is reported on the neighbor's (cattle owners) report form.
- Land from which another person buys a crop that is ready for harvest.

**Item 4 - TOTAL ACRES in this operation for this census** - The entry here will be the sum of all land owned, item 1, **plus** land rented or leased FROM OTHERS, item 2, **minus** the total land rented or leased TO OTHERS, item 3. The result will equal the total acres in this operation for 2007. It is very important to establish the correct acres for this operation in item 4 since the rest of the report form questions apply to this acreage entry.

**When the acreage entry in item 4 is "0" and:**

1. The addressee grew any crops, harvested maple sap, owned bees, owned sheep, or raised any livestock or poultry in 2007, complete the report form.
2. All land was operated by a renter or sharecropper, complete section 1, item 5 (number of owned acres rented), and explain briefly, "All land rented out," etc., in the space below section 1. Then skip to and complete section 16. Mail the report form in the return envelope.
3. If the addressee did not have any agricultural activity on owned or rented land at any time during 2007, answer the questions below. Remember to consider any agricultural production or sales that were only for part of 2007.

At any time during 2007, did you plant, grow, or cultivate any crops or plant or grow any greenhouse or nursery crops **for sale** for yourself or under contract for someone else? For example: grains, oil seeds, hay, tobacco, cotton, vegetables, fruit, herbs, or other crops, flowering or foliage plants, mushrooms, bedding plants, cut flowers, seeds, sod or Christmas trees.

YES – Complete the report form

NO – continue

At any time during 2007, did you have 100 or more acres of pasture?

YES – Complete the report form

NO – continue

At any time during 2007, did you or will you raise or produce any livestock, poultry, or animal specialties (including animal products) for sale for yourself or under contract for someone else? For example: cattle, hogs, sheep, horses, poultry, aquaculture, lab animals, mink, goats, llamas, fish, bees, emus, other livestock or animal specialties.

YES – Complete the report form

NO - continue

Did you receive payments in 2007 for participation in any Federal or State farm programs? For example: CRP, WRP, FWP, or CREP payments, direct payments, counter-cyclical payments, loan deficiency payments, disaster payments, EQIP, CSP, or any other Federal agricultural program payments.

YES – Complete the report form

NO – Explain briefly, such as “retired” or “sold farm” and include the date any change in the operation occurred in the space below section 1. Then skip to and complete section 16. Mail the report form in the return envelope.

**Item 5 - How many acres rented or leased to others did this operation own?** Report acreage if any owned land was rented or leased to others in item 3. Report land in whole acres only. If no owned land was rented or leased to others, mark an "X" in the "None" box.

**Item 6a - Location of agricultural activity for this operation -** Report the county where the largest value of the agricultural products sold was raised or produced. Please print the principal county, the two letter state abbreviation, and the number of acres from this operation that were located in that county. All acres in the principal county should be reported here, not just land which is cropland harvested.

## **SECTION 2. CROPS AND LIVESTOCK**

All crop questions refer to production on this operation’s acres reported in section 1, item 4. Below are some general guidelines in reporting crops in this section. Additional reporting information for each item in this section follows these general guidelines.

Before reporting any crops or livestock, review the questions and crops and livestock listed in the first 9 items in section 2. Many field crops have multiple harvest purposes. For example; corn may be harvested as grain or silage, alfalfa may be harvested as dry hay or as forage, and oats may be harvested as grain, small grain hay, or haylage. It is important to select and print the most accurate description of each crop and report the quantity harvested in the unit requested, i.e., bushels, pounds, tons, etc.

**Acres irrigated that were harvested** - Acres irrigated are acres on which water was applied by any artificial or controlled means, such as sprinklers, furrows and ditches, spreader dikes, flooding, or sub-irrigation pipes. Include acres that had preplant, partial, and supplemental irrigation. Include spreading or channeling of spring run-off or flood waters over cropland if done by manmade structures. Include the acres where lagoon waste water from livestock operations was distributed by a sprinkler or flood system.

In item 4, report the total bearing age and nonbearing age acres that were irrigated at least once in 2007. In item 5, report the acres that were irrigated at least once in 2007 of the reported acres in production for cut Christmas trees and short rotation woody crops.

Report the acres of the same crop only once, regardless of the number of water applications. If two different crops were harvested in 2007 from the same acreage, report each crop on a separate line and the irrigated acres of each crop.

**Double-cropping** - If two different crops were grown on the same acreage, report both crops in the appropriate item. For example, if wheat was harvested from a 40-acre field in 2007, and then soybeans were planted and harvested from the same field in 2007, report the 40 acres of wheat and the 40 acres of soybeans on separate lines in section 2, item 1. Include the 40 acres double-cropped only once in section 3, item 1a "Cropland harvested."

**Interplanted crops** - If a crop was interplanted in an orchard and harvested, report the acres for the specific crop in the appropriate item in section 2. For example, if a vegetable crop was interplanted among trees in a 5-acre orchard, report the portion of the 5 acres devoted to vegetables in section 2, item 3, "vegetables, potatoes, and melons" and report the total 5 acres for the orchard in section 2, item 4, "fruits, nuts or berries." Include the 5 acres in section 3, item 1a "Cropland harvested."

**Crops grown in alternating strips** - If two crops were grown at the same time in alternating strips in the same field, report the acreage devoted to each crop in the appropriate item in section 2. For example, if a 50-acre field was planted in corn for grain and soybeans, with 16 rows of corn followed by 16 rows of soybeans, report 25 acres for corn for grain and 25 acres for soybeans in section 2, item 1, "Cropland idle or used for cover crops."

**Crops grown in alternating strips with idle land or summer fallow** - If a field had a crop grown and harvested in alternating strips with **unharvested** grass planted to control erosion, report the acreage devoted to the harvested crop in the appropriate item in section 2. Do not report the **unharvested** grass in section 2. Include the acreage in unharvested grass in section 3, item 1d.

## REPORTING VALUE OF SALES IN SECTIONS 2 AND 6

Report the value of all crops and livestock sold or moved from this operation in 2007 on the appropriate lines. Report the value of crops when sold or moved during 2007 regardless of the year crops were harvested or raised. Also, report as sold, livestock such as cattle that were owned and moved to someone else's operation for further feeding. The value reported for such animals is their value at the time they were moved which will be less than their final slaughter price. If a commodity was raised under a production contract and the market value is not known, estimate the value of the commodity and print "production contract" next to the commodity name in the first column. Do not include the production contract fee received in the commodity value. Report value in whole dollars. The cents are preprinted on the report form.

Report the total value received for animals and poultry sold from this operation in 2007, without deducting production or marketing expenses (cost of feed, cost of livestock purchased, cost of hauling and selling, etc.). These expenses should be included in section 7, item 15.

Report gross values of the crops, including the value of the landlord's share, before marketing charges, hauling, cleaning, drying, storage, taxes, etc., are or were deducted. Include payments received in 2007 from cooperatives or marketing organizations for crops produced on this

operation regardless of the year in which the crops were harvested. Also, include as sales the estimate of the value of any crop or livestock removed from this operation in trade of services, such as hay bales in exchange for labor or other services. If the sale price or market value is not known, provide the best estimate of the market value when removed from this operation.

Exclude grain produced on this operation and fed to livestock on this operation. Exclude proceeds from Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) loans or Loan Deficiency Payments (LDP). CCC loans are reported in section 4, item 3 and LDPs are reported in section 4, item 4b.

Report the value of straw produced on this operation **and sold**. Report the straw sales in the appropriate type of grain from which it was made in item 1. For example, if winter wheat straw was sold, include the straw sales in the winter wheat "Value of Sales."

**Shares** - If the operator rented land from others or worked land on shares for others, include the value of the landlord's share of any products sold or moved from this operation. Estimate market value, if necessary.

**Partnership** - If this is a partnership operation, include the total value of all products sold or moved from this operation for all partners.

**Institutions** - If this farm belongs to an institution, consider as sold all crops including vegetables harvested, livestock, and livestock products from this operation which were used by residents of the institution. Use the estimated current market value to arrive at the sales figure to be reported.

**Co-ops and pool-type arrangements** - If a crop was sold through a co-op or other organization (generally a pool-type arrangement) which makes payments in several installments over a period of time, report the total value received in 2007. This value should relate to the gross market value of the crop before deduction of any production or marketing expenses, such as planting, harvesting, hauling, and processing. These expenses are to be reported in section 7, item 15.

**Harvesting costs** - Whenever crops were harvested by cooperatives or others and the operator received a price for his/her product which did not include the cost of harvesting, hauling, etc., report the gross value to include those costs. Also, report these costs in section 7 in the appropriate item.

Exclude sales from non-farm related activities, such as trading and speculation or livestock dealer activities. Exclude value of sales from land rented to others or worked on shares by others.

## CROPS

**Item 1 - Field crops or hay and forage crops** - This item collects information on small grains, row crops, hay, tobacco, other field seeds, and grass seeds. Review the crop names that are listed in the report form above the table in item 1 and also in the Hay and Forage Crops and Field Crops tables following in this item's instructions before completing this item. Print the name of the crop in the first column. Report the "Acres Harvested" in whole acres in the second column.

Report “Total Quantity Harvested” in the unit of measure that is printed next to the crop name in the tables following this item’s instructions, in the third column.

**Partial acreage harvested in a field** - If only some of the acres within the field were harvested, report only the acres actually harvested and not the total acres in the field. As an example, if 3 acres of corn drowned out in a 20-acre field of corn and 17 acres of corn were harvested for grain, report the 17 acres harvested in item 1. The remaining 3 acres, if not summer fallowed, hayed, or grazed, should be included in section 3, item 1b, “Cropland on which all crops failed or were abandoned.”

**Acres not yet harvested** - If a planted crop would normally be harvested before December 31, 2007, (corn, soybeans, etc.) but harvest was/will be delayed until 2008 because of weather conditions, equipment problems, etc., it should be included in “Acres Harvested,” the estimated production included in “Total Quantity Harvested,” and the portion of the acres harvested that were irrigated, if any, included in “Acres Irrigated.”

**Quantity harvested** - Report the total quantity harvested for each crop. Refer to the Hay and Forage and Field Crop tables following in this item’s instructions for a list of crop names and requested units of measure. If the unit of measure is different in the respondent’s records than the unit of measure requested on the crop tables, convert the total quantity harvested to the requested unit of measure. Enter quantity harvested data on the same line as the crop’s acreage harvested. Note that item 1, “Field or hay and forage crops,” is the only crop section that requests the total quantity harvested for crops. Report number of Christmas trees cut, acres of short rotation woody crops harvested, and gallons of maple syrup produced in item 5.

Example: If 400 square bales of hay were produced, estimate the average weight of the bales and convert total quantity harvested to *tons* (the requested unit of measure).  
(70 pounds \* 400 bales) divided by 2,000 pounds = 14 tons.

To convert most common grains from tons to bushels, see the table “One ton and equivalent bushel conversions by crop” in item 2 instructions.

To report hay, forage, or field crops harvested in 2007 that are not prelisted in item 1, refer to the Hay and Forage Crops and Field Crops tables following in this item’s instructions. Multiple descriptions are listed for hay and forage crops. It is important to print the complete name that best describes the type of crop harvested. The recommended unit of production for reporting the quantity harvested is next to the crop name.

Report crops harvested in 2007 that are not listed in item 1 or items 3 - 6 in the report form or in the Hay and Forage Crops or Field Crops tables in this item’s instructions as “Other field crops.” Print the crop name in the first column and the acres harvested in the second column. Also, report total quantity harvested (in pounds), harvested acres that were irrigated, and value of sales.

**Hay Crops** – Use the table on the following page to determine the name for the type of hay or forage crop to report in item 1. Report quantity in the unit listed beside the name.

## HAY AND FORAGE CROPS

| Type of Hay or Forage                                    | Description  |
|--|--|
| Alfalfa hay (tons)                                       | Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures for dry hay   |
| Alfalfa haylage, grass silage, or greenchop (tons green) | Haylage or greenchop from <b>alfalfa or alfalfa mixtures</b>                     |
| Small grain dry hay (tons)                               | Small grain dry hay from barley, oats, rye, wheat, etc                           |
| Other hay (tons)   | Dry hay from clover, fescue, lespedeza, timothy, Bermuda grass, Sudangrass, etc. |
| Wild dry hay (tons)                                      | Dry hay that was predominantly wild or native grasses                            |
| Other haylage, grass silage, or greenchop (tons green)   | Haylage from grasses, grass silage, and greenchop                                |

**Field Crops** – Use the following table to report field crops in item 1. Report quantities in the unit listed beside the crop name.

### FIELD CROPS (and appropriate unit of measure)

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Alfalfa seed (pounds)                             | Other field crop, print crop name (pounds)                  |
| Austrian winter peas (hundredweight)              | Peanuts for nuts (pounds)                                   |
| Bahia grass seed (pounds)                         | Peas, dry edible (hundredweight)                            |
| Barley for grain or seed (bushels)                | Peas, dry Southern/cowpeas (bushels)                        |
| Beans, dry edible excluding limas (hundredweight) | Popcorn (pounds shelled)                                    |
| Beans, dry lima (hundredweight)                   | Potatoes - Report in Section 2, Item 3                      |
| Bentgrass seed (pounds)                           | Proso millet for grain or seed (bushels)                    |
| Bermuda grass seed (pounds)                       | Rice (hundredweight)  |
| Birdsfoot trefoil seed (pounds)                   | Rye for grain or seed (bushels)                             |
| Bromegrass seed (pounds)                          | Ryegrass seed (pounds)                                      |
| Buckwheat (bushels)                               | Safflower (pounds)  |
| Canola, edible (pounds)                           | Sorghum for grain or seed, including milo (bushels)         |
| Clover, crimson clover seed (pounds)              | Sorghum for silage or greenchop (tons)                      |
| Clover, red clover seed (pounds)                  | Sorghum for syrup (gallons)                                 |
| Corn for grain or seed (bushels)                  | Sorghum-Sudan crosses - Report as hay or forage             |
| Corn for silage or greenchop (tons)               | Soybeans for beans (bushels)                                |
| Cotton, Pima (bales)                              | Sudangrass seed (pounds)                                    |
| Cotton, Upland (bales)                            | Sugarbeets for seed (pounds)                                |
| Emmer and spelt (bushels)                         | Sugarbeets for sugar (tons)                                 |
| Fescue seed (pounds)                              | Sugarcane for seed (tons)                                   |
| Flaxseed (bushels)                                | Sugarcane for sugar (tons)                                  |
| Herbs, dried (pounds)                             | Sunflower seed, non-oil variety (pounds)                    |
| Joboba harvested (pounds)                         | Sunflower seed, oil variety (pounds)                        |
| Kentucky bluegrass seed (pounds)                  | Sweet corn for seed (pounds)                                |
| Lentils (hundredweight)                           | Sweet potatoes - Report in Section 2, Item 3                |
| Lespedeza seed (pounds)                           | Timothy seed (pounds)                                       |
| Mint, peppermint (pounds of oil)                  | Tobacco - all types (report to the tenth acre) (pounds)     |
| Mint, spearmint (pounds of oil)                   | Triticale for grain (bushels)                               |
| Mustard seed (pounds)                             | Vetch seed (pounds)   |
| Oats for grain or seed (bushels)                  | Wheat, Durum (bushels)                                      |
| Orchardgrass seed (pounds)                        | Wheat, Spring (bushels)                                     |
|   | Wheat, Winter for grain or seed harvested in 2007 (bushels) |

**Corn** - Report the acres of corn harvested for grain, seed, silage, or greenchop.

Report:

- Sweet corn for seed (pounds) in item 1
- Popcorn (pounds) in item 1
- Sweet corn harvested for fresh market or processing in section 2, item 3. The sweet corn quantity harvested is not reported in item 3.

**Wheat, oats, barley, and rye** - Report varieties of wheat, oats, barley, and rye harvested for grain or seed, hay, haylage, silage, or greenchop from this operation in 2007 in item 1. Report acres of wheat harvested for grain or seed by class (Winter, Durum, and Other Spring). Report the quantity produced in bushels. Winter wheat and oat acres harvested and quantity harvested should be reported for the crop **harvested in 2007** (not the acres planted in the fall of 2007). Mixed grains should be reported as "Other field crop" (report the quantity harvested in pounds).

Include the value of straw **produced on this operation and sold** in the value of sales of the appropriate type grain from which it was made in item 1. For example, if winter wheat straw was sold, include the straw sales in the winter wheat "Value of Sales."

**Cotton** - Report acres of cotton harvested as either Pima cotton or Upland cotton. Report the quantity harvested in "Bales." If cotton was grown in a "skip" row pattern, report only the acres of cotton harvested and not the land occupied by the skip rows.

**Dry edible beans, dry edible peas, and lentils** - Report the specific type of dry bean, pea, or lentil crop requested for acres harvested on this operation as follows:

Austrian winter peas for seed  
Chickpeas/Garbanzo (report under dry edible beans)  
Dry edible beans (excluding lima)  
Lentils for seed  
Lima beans for seed  
Dry Southern/cowpeas  
All other dry edible peas

The total quantity harvested should be reported in hundredweight for all the crops listed above.

**Peanuts** - Report all types of peanuts for nuts harvested on this operation in 2007 in item 1. Peanuts cut for hay should be reported in item 1 as "Other tame dry hay."

**Potatoes and sweet potatoes are reported in item 3** - Report the acreage and the total quantity of potatoes and sweet potatoes harvested from this operation in item 3; not in item 1.

**Sorghum** - Report the type of harvest that best describes the sorghum harvested on this operation in 2007.

- Sorghum for grain (or seed) - report total quantity harvested in bushels.
- Sorghum silage (including sorghum for greenchop) - report total quantity harvested in tons

- Sorghum for grain includes sorghum harvested by cutting the heads from stalks and used for feed un-threshed - report total quantity harvested in bushels
- Acreage of sorghum that was only hogged or grazed and not harvested is not reported. The acreage is reported in section 3, item 2c, "Cropland used only for pasture or grazing."
- Sorghum for syrup - report total quantity harvested in gallons.

**Soybeans** - Report soybeans harvested for beans. Report in item 1 soybeans cut for dry hay as "Other tame dry hay" and soybeans cut for greenchop, haylage, or silage as "All other haylage, grass silage, and greenchop."

**Sugarbeets** - Report separately the acreage of sugarbeets for sugar and the acreage of sugarbeets for seed production. Report the total quantity harvested for sugar in tons and the total quantity harvested for seed in pounds.

**Sugarcane** - Report the acreage of sugarcane for sugar and the acreage of sugarcane for seed separately. If some acreage in a field was harvested as sugarcane for sugar and some acreage was harvested as sugarcane for seed, prorate the acreage on the basis of each use. *In Florida and Texas*, report cuttings of sugarcane from September 2007 through April 2008 harvest season. Estimate if necessary. Other states report 2007 crop year.

**Tobacco** - Report all types of tobacco harvested from this operation in 2007. In reporting the total acreage, include tenths of acres. If "skip" rows or "sled" rows were used, include as harvested only the acreage occupied by the harvested tobacco. Report the total quantity harvested in pounds.

Report tobacco transplants that were **grown and sold** from this operation in item 6.

**Item 2 - Grain storage capacity** - Report the capacity of all storage structures normally used to store whole grains or oilseeds on this operation as of December 31, 2007. These facilities can be silos, cribs, bins, buildings, trailers, etc. Do not report any capacity or usage of off-farm public storage or storage rented to others.

Report the storage capacity in bushels. One ton of grain storage capacity is equivalent to approximately 36 bushels. See the conversion table below to convert tons to bushels for the most common grains.

**One ton and equivalent (dry) bushels by crop**

| <b>Crop</b>                    | <b>Ton</b> | <b>Bushels</b> |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Corn, Sorghum (milo), Flaxseed | 1          | 36             |
| Wheat, Soybeans                | 1          | 33             |
| Barley, Buckwheat              | 1          | 42             |
| Oats                           | 1          | 63             |
| Rice                           | 1          | 44             |
| Millet                         | 1          | 40             |

**Item 3 - Vegetables, potatoes, and melons** - Review the crop names that are listed in the report form above the table in item 3 and the vegetable crop table following in this item's instructions before completing this item. Report all of the area for vegetable, potato, and melon crops harvested on this operation. Include yams with sweet potatoes. Exclude vegetables, potatoes, and melons grown for home consumption.

Vegetables grown under glass or other protection should be included in item 6.

**Harvest season** - In all states, except Florida and Arizona, report vegetables harvested in the calendar year 2007. For Florida and Arizona, report vegetables and melons harvested from September 1, 2006, through August 31, 2007

Report the crop name, total harvested acres, acres harvested for fresh market, acres harvested for processing, irrigated harvested acres of vegetables, potatoes, and melons in whole and tenth acres. If more than one type of crop was harvested from the same area, report each crop separately in item 3. See example below. Report the value of sales for each crop reported.

Example: If 20 acres of summer squash were harvested from a field and the field was replanted in summer squash and harvested again, report 40 acres of land from which vegetables were harvested in item 3. Report the 40 acres in the appropriate columns for fresh market and/or processing. If summer squash was the only crop grown on the operation, then in section 3, item 1a, "Cropland harvested," report 20 acres of cropland harvested

**Contracts** - Report all vegetables and melons on this operation, including those grown under contracts.

- **Two or more pickings of the same crop** - Report the acres harvested only once even when two or more pickings were made from the same field.
- **Institutions** - Crops grown and harvested by an institution (school, prison, hospital, etc.) and consumed by the persons in the institution should be reported as crops harvested.
- **Potatoes and sweet potatoes raised and sold for seed** - Report the acreage of potatoes and sweet potatoes raised and sold for seed as acres harvested for fresh market.

## VEGETABLES, POTATOES, AND MELONS

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Artichokes - Exclude Jerusalem | Mustard greens.                            |
| Asparagus, bearing age         | Okra                                       |
| Beans, Lima                    | Onions, dry                                |
| Beans, snap (bush and pole)    | Onions, green                              |
| Beets                          | Parsley                                    |
| Broccoli                       | Peas, Chinese (sugar, snow)                |
| Brussels sprouts               | Peas, green                                |
| Cabbage, Chinese               | Peas, Southern (cowpeas)                   |
| Cabbage, head                  | Peppers, Bell - Exclude pimientos          |
| Cabbage, mustard               | Peppers, other than Bell - Include chile   |
| Cantaloupes and muskmelons     | Potatoes                                   |
| Carrots                        | Potatoes, Sweet                            |
| Cauliflower                    | Pumpkins                                   |
| Celery                         | Radishes                                   |
| Chicory                        | Rhubarb                                    |
| Collards                       | Spinach                                    |
| Cucumbers and pickles          | Squash, summer                             |
| Daikon                         | Squash, winter                             |
| Eggplant                       | Sweet corn                                 |
| Escarole and endive            | Sweet potatoes                             |
| Garlic                         | Tomatoes in the open                       |
| Ginseng                        | Turnip greens                              |
| Herbs, fresh cut               | Turnips                                    |
| Honeydew melons                | Watercress                                 |
| Horseradish                    | Watermelons                                |
| Kale                           | Vegetables, Other, print name of vegetable |
| Lettuce, head                  |  |
| Lettuce, leaf                  |  |
| Lettuce, Romaine               |  |

**Item 4 - Fruits, nuts, and berries** - Review the crop names that are listed in the report form above the table in item 4 and the fruits, nuts, and berries tables following in this item's instructions before completing this item. Report the acreage if there were 20 or more fruit or nut trees, and/or grapevines on this operation which were maintained for current or future production. Include acreage of trees and vines whether the production was for home use or sold.

Report the total acres and irrigated acres of trees and vines in whole and tenth acres. In the total acreage, include bearing age acres and nonbearing age acres and bearing age acres not harvested due to unsatisfactory prices, labor shortages, etc. If native pecan tree density is less than 20 trees per acre, divide the number of pecan trees by 20 and enter that value as the number of total native pecan acres. Exclude abandoned acres of trees or vines that were not maintained for production and young trees and vines designated for future transplanting and replacement. Report these acres of young trees in item 6, "Greenhouse or nursery crops."

Nonbearing trees that were planted as replacements for trees that died in bearing blocks should have an estimate of the land that they occupied reported in the nonbearing acres column.

- For Florida report the acreage of limes for the April 2007 - March 2008 harvest season. Estimate if necessary.
- Report the acreage of all other citrus crops in all other states for the 2006-2007 harvest season.
- For California report the acreage of avocados for the 2007 crop year, November 1, 2006 - November 30, 2007. The 2007 crop year consists of the fall crop, November 1, 2006 - June 20, 2007 and the spring crop, April 20, 2007 - November 30, 2007. Report the acreage of olives for the September 2006 - March 2007 harvest season.

**Berries** - Report the cultivated (tame) acres of strawberries, cranberries, or other berries maintained for sale from this operation in 2007. Exclude berries grown for home consumption. Wild blueberries are the only uncultivated berries which should be reported here. Report the acres grown in the Total Acres column, acres harvested in the Bearing Age Acres column, and the acres not harvested in the Non-bearing Age Acres column. Report the acres that were irrigated at least one time in 2007 in the Acres Irrigated column. Report acreage in whole and tenth acres.

Report the acres grown and acres irrigated of berries in whole and tenth acres. Report the area only once regardless how many times the crops were harvested from the same area. If native wild blueberry bush density averaged less than 325 clones per acre, divide the total estimated number of wild blueberry clones by 500 and enter that value as the number of total acres.

## FRUITS

| Noncitrus Fruit | Noncitrus Fruit            | Citrus Fruit                   |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Apples          | Nectarines                 | Grapefruit                     |
| Apricots        | Olives                     | Kumquats                       |
| Avocados        | Papayas                    | Lemons                         |
| Bananas         | Passion fruits             | Limes                          |
| Cherries, sweet | Peaches                    | Oranges                        |
| Cherries, tart  | Pears, Bartlett            | Tangelos                       |
| Coffee          | Pears, other than Bartlett | Tangerines                     |
| Dates           | Persimmons                 | Temples                        |
| Figs            | Plums                      | Other citrus fruit, print name |
| Grapes          | Prunes                     |                                |
| Guavas          | Pluots                     |                                |
| Kiwifruit       | Pomegranates               |                                |
| Mangos          | Other noncitrus, specify   |                                |

## NUTS AND BERRIES

| Nuts                        | Berries                     |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Almonds                     | Blackberries and Dewberries |
| Chestnuts                   | Blueberries, Tame           |
| English walnuts             | Blueberries, Wild           |
| Hazelnuts (Filberts)        | Boysenberries               |
| Macadamia nuts              | Cranberries                 |
| Pecans, improved            | Currants                    |
| Pecans, native and seedling | Loganberries                |
| Pistachios                  | Raspberries, black          |
| Other nuts, specify         | Raspberries, red            |
|                             | Strawberries                |
|                             | Other berries, specify      |

### Item 5 - Woodland Crops and Maple Syrup

**Cut Christmas trees** - Report the total acres of Christmas trees for cut Christmas trees as “Acres in Production” whether harvested in 2007 or for future harvest. “Number of Trees Cut” should be only those trees harvested in 2007. Report the number of acres in production that were irrigated at least once in 2007. Report the value of the sales of cut Christmas trees harvested in 2007. If there were acres in production, but no trees cut in 2007, report the acres in production and enter “0” for “Number of Trees Cut.” Also, “Acres in Production” should be included in section 3, item 1a, “Cropland harvested.”

Report acres of Christmas trees harvested as live nursery stock (balled and burlapped) in item 6. Also report the value of sales in item 6.

**Short rotation woody crops** - Report the total acres of short rotation woody crops as “Acres in Production” whether harvested in 2007 or for future harvest. Report in “Acres Harvested” only those acres that were harvested in 2007. Report the number of acres in production that were irrigated at least once in 2007. Also, “Acres in Production” should be included in section 3, item 1a, “Cropland harvested.”

A short rotation woody crop is a tree that grows from seed to a mature tree in 10 years or less. These are trees for use by the paper or pulp industry, or as engineered wood. The wood is too soft to be used for lumber. Exclude nursery stock or trees that will be harvested for lumber, fence posts, telephone poles, etc.

**Maple syrup** - Report the total number of taps in 2007 and the gallons of syrup produced from the sap harvested from these taps. If sap was sold, estimate the number of gallons of syrup it would have produced. Also, report the acres of tapped maple trees in section 3, item 3. Exclude syrup produced from sap purchased from others.

**Item 6 - Nursery, Greenhouse, Floriculture, Sod, Mushrooms, Vegetable Seeds, Flower seeds, and Propagative Materials** - Review the crop types listed following in this item’s instructions before completing this section. Print the crop type name from the list, the area grown for sale, the acres irrigated, and value of sales for this crop type. Do not duplicate the area grown for sale for each Crop Type in the “Square Feet Under Protection” and “Acres in the

Open” columns. Report all tunnel production for crops grown for sale on this operation as “Square Feet Under Protection.” Include crops grown for wholesale or retail sales. Include those sold on consignment. Irrigated acres are acres that were irrigated at least once in 2007. Exclude greenhouse vegetables grown for home consumption. Report food crops temporarily covered for early germination, frost protection, etc. in item 3 or 4.

Record crops harvested under glass or other protection in square feet and/or those produced in open areas in whole and tenths of acres.

- If the same crop was grown for sale more than once, such as mushrooms, report the square footage only once. In the case where different crops were grown on the same benches or beds, report the area for each crop harvested.
- For crops grown in hot beds, benches, or cold frames, report only the square feet of the beds, benches, or frames and not the walkways or storage areas. An example might be where crops are grown in stacked trays 3 tiers high. In this case, calculate the square footage of one tier and multiply the footage by 3. (If a tier equals 160 square feet, multiplied times 3 levels equals a total 480 square feet).
- For sod, report area harvested only as “Acres in the Open.”
- If more than one type of crop was grown for sale from the same area, report each crop separately.
- Report tobacco transplants that were grown and **sold** from this operation. Exclude tobacco transplants that were grown and then transplanted on the same operation.
- Report vegetable transplants that were grown and sold from this operation.
- Report acres grown for sale of live Christmas trees (balled and burlapped, potted, etc.) grown on this operation. Cut Christmas trees are reported in item 5.
- Blueberries raised and sold for transplanting are reported as “Nursery stock.”
- Acreage which did not have any crop harvested in 2007 but had crops growing in for future harvest, such as sod, ornamentals, shade trees, etc., should be included in section 3, item 1d, "Cropland idle."

## **FLORICULTURE AND BEDDING CROPS**

---

Bedding/Garden plants - annuals, herbaceous perennials, vegetable plants

---

Cut flowers and cut florist greens

---

Foliage plants, indoor

---

Potted flowering plants

---

Other floriculture and bedding, specify above

---

## **FOOD CROPS GROWN UNDER GLASS OR OTHER PROTECTION**

---

Tomatoes

---

Other vegetables and fresh cut herbs

---

Fruits and berries

---

## **MUSHROOM CROPS**

---

Mushrooms - Report growing area and sales

---

Mushroom spawn - Report sales only

---

## **NURSERY CROPS**

---

Nursery stock - ornamentals, shrubs, shade trees, live Christmas trees, fruit and nut trees, vines, palms, ornamental grasses, etc.

---

Aquatic plants

---

Other nursery, print name

---

## **PROPAGATIVE MATERIALS SOLD**

---

Bulbs, corms, rhizomes, and tubers, dry

---

Cuttings, seedlings, liners, plugs

---

Flower seeds

---

Tobacco plants sold for transplant to farm fields

---

Vegetable transplants to farm fields

---

## **SOD**

---

Sod harvested

---

## **LIVESTOCK**

**Item 7 - Cattle or calves** - Report inventories of all beef and dairy cattle and calves on this operation on December 31, 2007 and number of cattle and calves sold or moved from this operation during 2007 and the value of sales. Inventories should include cattle on land used rent free or on public, private, or industrial property under a grazing permit, per head, or AUM basis. Include cattle located on or fed on this operation for others on a custom or contract basis. Include all cattle on this operation that were owned by family members, i.e. 4-H cattle raised on this operation that were owned by a son or daughter.

Exclude any cattle owned that on December 31, 2007 were being custom fed in feedlots operated by others. Exclude cattle or calf sales of animals that were on this operation for less than 30 days.

Do not report as sold animals that were moved from this operation -

- to another operation to graze on winter wheat for a month or two and then returned to this operation
- for short term grazing on corn stubble and then returned to this operation
- for the summer to public grazing land and then returned to this operation
- for the summer to private or grazing association land and then returned to this operation

**Beef cows** - Report the number of beef cows on this operation on December 31, 2007 that were kept for beef production. Report beef heifers that had calved by December 31, 2007. Report milk cows in the second line of the table. Exclude steers, calves, and bulls. They are reported as "Other cattle" in the third line of the table.

**Milk cows** - Report the number of cows of any breed kept for milk production on this operation on December 31, 2007. Include dry milk cows and dairy heifers that had calved by December 31, 2007. Report milk sales in item 9.

**Other cattle** - Report the number of heifers that had not calved by December 31, 2007, steers, calves, and bulls combined. Include number of cattle and calves of all ages that were grazing or being fed for others on a custom or contract basis on December 31, 2007 on this operation.

**Item 8 - Poultry or eggs** - Report inventories of all poultry including breeding, layers, and all meat-type birds on this operation regardless of ownership on December 31, 2007. Poultry also includes all exotic and game birds such as emus, ostriches, ducks, pheasants, quail, etc. **Include poultry raised for others on a contract basis when reporting the inventory and number sold or moved from this operation.** If the poultry was raised under a production contract and the market value is not known, estimate the value and print "production contract" in the left column. Do not include the production contract fees received in the value of the poultry. Report the number sold or moved from this operation during 2007.

If the number sold or moved from the operation is not known, an estimate should be given. Roosters and young male chickens kept for breeding should be reported as "All other poultry."

Poultry should be reported by the person who actually raised the birds even though they are often not the person who owns the poultry.

Exclude poultry owned by you but raised by someone else on another operation under contract.

**Chickens for egg production** - Report the number of layer hens in molt and other layer hens that produced marketable eggs. In the third column report any of the layers sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those under contract. Report the value of sales of those sold or moved from this operation in 2007. Include layers from all domestic chicken flocks. Exclude layers from exotic and game birds.

**Pullets for laying flock replacement** - Report the number of pullets for laying flock replacement on this operation as of December 31, 2007, and the total number sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the value of sales of those sold or moved from this operation in 2007.

**Broilers, fryers, and other chickens raised for meat production, including capons and roasters** - Report the number of broilers, fryers, capons, roasters, and other meat-type chickens on this operation as of December 31, 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the number sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the value of sales of those sold or moved from this operation in 2007. Include only birds raised for meat production. Include roasters, capons, and Cornish not used for breeding.

**Turkeys for slaughter** - Report the number of turkeys for meat production on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the number of turkeys for meat production sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the value of sales of those sold or moved from this operation in 2007. Exclude turkey hens kept for breeding.

**Turkeys for breeding** - Report the number of turkey hens kept for breeding on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the number of turkey hens kept for breeding sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the value of sales of those sold or moved from this operation in 2007.

**Ducks, Emus, Geese, Ostriches, Pheasants, Pigeons or Squab, and Quail** - Report the inventory for all types and ages of each specie on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those raised under contract on separate lines of the table in item 8. Report the number sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the value of sales of those sold or moved from this operation in 2007.

**All other poultry** - Report the inventory of all other poultry on this operation on December 31, 2007, not listed in this item. Enter the name of other poultry species in the space provided. Report the inventory and number sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the value of sales of those sold or moved from this operation in 2007. Poultry that is included here should only be species not previously listed and held for either breeding or weight gain purposes.

**Poultry hatched** - Report the number of all types of poultry hatched on this operation in 2007. Specify the kind of poultry hatched (chickens, turkeys, ducks, pheasants, emus, etc.). Be sure to print "hatched" with the kind of poultry. Do not include hatchlings from this category as sold in any other poultry category unless raised to slaughter or breeding age on this operation and then sold.

**Item 9 - Other livestock and livestock products** - Report all other livestock, animal specialties, and their products not reported in previous sections. Report the inventory of all horses and ponies, hogs, sheep, mules, burros, donkeys, goats, alpacas, llamas, mules, mink, rabbits, bison, deer in captivity, elk in captivity, worms, ladybugs, lab animals, snakes, yaks, etc. raised in captivity that were on this operation on December 31, 2007. Report the total number sold or moved from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract. Exclude animals and products owned by the addressee but raised on another operation under contract.

**Milk from cows** - Report the hundredweight of milk sold from dairy cows in "Total number sold or moved from this operation in 2007." Do not report the any value for "Number on hand December 31, 2007. Report the total value of milk sold in 2007 in "Value of Sales."

**Hogs and pigs** - Include hogs grown for others on a contract basis. Include hogs on this operation that were owned by members of the family such as 4-H hogs on this operation owned by a son or daughter. Contractors should only report hogs on land they operate. If the addressee is a contractor or integrator and in 2007 grew no hogs other than those raised for him/her by others, do not report any hogs in inventory or any hogs sold. If the addressee was a contractor or integrator and grew hogs himself/herself and had hogs grown for him/her by others, report only the hogs which he/she raised on this operation. Exclude hogs grown for the addressee by someone else on another operation under contract.

**Hogs and pigs used or to be used for breeding** - Report the number of hogs and pigs on this operation on December 31, 2007 that were or will be used for breeding. Include bred sows, bred gilts, boars, other sows, and gilts intended for breeding and young males to be used for breeding. Report the number sold or moved from this operation in 2007 and the value of sales.

**Other hogs and pigs** - Report the number on this operation on December 31, 2007 of all other hogs and pigs, including all hogs being raised for sale and those intended for home slaughter. Include those being fed or kept for others under a production contract or an agreement. Report the number sold or moved from this operation in 2007 and the value of sales.

**Sheep and lambs OWNED** - Report the inventory of sheep and lambs OWNED, even if they were not kept on this operation on December 31, 2007. Report the total number sold during 2007. This includes the inventories and sales of sheep and lambs owned that were being grazed or custom fed on another operation or feedlot. Report the pounds of wool shorn in 2007 whether sold or not.

**Colonies of bees owned for pollination or honey** - Report the inventory of colonies of **bees owned, regardless of location** on December 31, 2007. Report total number of colonies sold during 2007. Include the number of colonies of non-honey producing bees such as leaf cutter bees or pollination colonies. Report the honey sold or moved from this operation in 2007 and the value of sales. Include the value of honey, bee colonies, beeswax, pollen, and leaf cutter bees in the value of sales.

Report pollination fees received in section 5, item 7.

**Horses and ponies of all ages** - Report the inventory of all horses and ponies on this operation on December 31, 2007 regardless of ownership. Report the horse and pony inventory even if all or some on this operation on December 31, 2007 were not owned by you but boarded by you for others. Report the inventory even if the addressee is a racetrack or stable. **Report only the value of sales for horses and ponies owned by the operation** in the "Value of Sales" column.

**Mules, burros, and donkeys** - Report the inventory of all mules, burros, and donkeys on this operation on December 31, 2007. Include those not owned by you and boarded on this operation. Report the number of mules, burros, and donkeys sold from this operation and the value of sales during 2007 regardless of ownership.

**Milk goats, angora goats, meat goats, and other goats** - Report the inventory of goats on this operation on December 31, 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the **type** of goat raised by printing whether it was a Milk, Angora, Meat, or other goat in the first column. Report

the number of goats sold or moved, **by type**, from this operation during 2007, including those raised under contract. Report the value of sales of goats **by type**. Report goat milk sold separately. Print “goat milk” in the first column, leave the second column “Number on hand December 31, 2007” blank. Report the amount of goat milk sold in the third column “Total number sold or moved from this operation in 2007” and indicate the units of measure, i.e. gallons, hundredweight, etc. Report the total value of goat milk sold in 2007 in “Value of Sales.”

**Mohair (pounds clipped)** - Report the pounds of mohair produced (clipped) on this operation in 2007. Report the mohair produced, whether the mohair was sold or not, or whether or not the goats are currently on this operation.

**Alpacas, llamas, and bison** - Report them by specie in item 9. Report the inventories of alpacas, llamas, and bison raised in captivity on this operation on December 31, 2007. Include those not owned by you and boarded on this operation. Report the number of alpacas, llamas, and bison sold and the value of sales from this operation during 2007.

**Deer in captivity** - Report the inventory and number sold in 2007 of deer raised in captivity and their value of sales. If the deer were on a game farm and a hunting fee was received for the deer, split the fee between the “Value of Sales” column and section 5, item 4. Only the market value of the deer is included in the “Value of Sales” column and the balance of the hunting fee received that is attributed for guide services, lodging, transportation, or food is reported in section 5, Income From Farm-Related Sources, item 4.

Deer “raised in captivity” are deer confined to the operation with fencing that require inputs such as feed, veterinary services, etc. The deer may have been purchased from other producers and transported and cared for within the confines of this operation. Exclude wild deer on the operation.

**Elk in captivity** - Report the inventory and number sold in 2007 of elk raised in captivity and their value of sales. If the elk were on a game farm and a hunting fee was received for the elk, split the fee between the “Value of Sales” column and section 5, item 4. Only the market value of the elk is included in the “Value of Sales” column and the balance of the hunting fee received that is attributed for guide services, lodging, transportation, or food is reported in section 5, Income from Farm-Related Sources, item 4.

Elk “raised in captivity” are elk confined to the operation with fencing that require inputs such as feed, veterinary services, etc. The elk may have been purchased from other producers and transported and cared for within the confines of this operation. Exclude wild elk on the operation.

**Rabbits, including pelts** - Report the inventory and number sold in 2007 of rabbits raised on this operation and their value of sales. Retained pelts should be included in inventory. The value of pelt sales should be included with the value of sales of rabbits, if any.

**Mink, including pelts** - Report the inventory and number sold in 2007 of mink raised on this operation and their value of sales. Retained pelts should be included in inventory. The value of pelt sales should be included with the value of sales of mink, if any.

**Fish in captivity (aquaculture)** - Report production and the number sold or moved of fish, crustaceans, mollusks, and other aquaculture products. It is not necessary to report the Number on hand on December 31, 2007 for aquaculture. The aquaculture production reported in the census requires some form of intervention in the rearing process and requires inputs such as seeding, stocking, feeding, protection from predators, etc. It also requires ownership of the stock being cultivated and harvesting that is conducted in a controlled environment by this operation. Fish, shellfish, and other aquaculture products that are caught or harvested from non-controlled waters or beds (public lakes or streams) are considered wild caught and **should not** be included as aquaculture production. Aquatic plants should be reported in item 6, Nursery, Greenhouse, Floriculture, Sod, Mushrooms, Vegetable Seeds, Flower Seeds and Propagative Materials.

**Examples of controlled environments include:**

- Ocean-raised fish in pens, cages, etc.
- Leased, owned, controlled, or managed beds including exclusive use of public water area for shellfish
- State, Federal, Reservation, and privately owned fish hatcheries
- Tanks for the shedding of soft-shelled crabs

The area of the controlled environment of this operation should be included in section 1, item 1 or 2 and item 4. The area of land and water area associated with these production areas should be included in section 3, item 4 and item 5.

Report the number sold or moved from this operation whether wholesale, retail, or on a contract basis or consignment. Include the aquaculture raised by Federal, State, Reservation, and privately owned hatcheries and sold or moved for stocking public waters or distributed for conservation purposes. Estimate the market value for the Value of Sales, if necessary. Exclude aquaculture grown for home consumption.

**Other livestock and animals** - Report the inventory of any other livestock and animals (worms, ladybugs, lab animals, snakes, canaries, yaks etc.) raised in captivity for sale on this operation on December 31, 2007 and not previously reported on this report form. Print the name of the livestock, the inventory on this operation on December 31, 2007, the total number sold or moved from this operation during 2007, and their value of sales. Include birds raised on this operation and sold for pets such as canaries but do not include birds that were imported, held for a short time, and then sold as pets.

**Other livestock products** - Report the production of all other livestock and livestock products including semen, embryos, manure sold, beeswax, bee pollen, package bees, feathers, worm castings, or other livestock or animal products produced and sold from this operation during 2007. Print the type of product and indicate the unit (tonnage, pounds, etc.) in the second column, the number of units sold in the third column, and the value of sales in the fourth column.

**Item 10** - Report the value of the landlord's share of this operation's total sales that was produced on this operation. If the landlord's shares of the commodities produced on this operation were delivered to the landlord(s), the value of those commodities should be the reported here at the market value at time of delivery to the landlord(s).

**Item 11** - If this operation grew or raised any crops, livestock, poultry, or their products that were sold directly to individual consumers for human consumption, report the value of these sales in the area provided. Examples of these sales are roadside stands, farmers markets, pick your own, etc. Specify the type of products sold directly to the consumers. Operations that process fruit and vegetables for sale should report only the “farm” value of the product sold.

Example: A vineyard that also has sales from its own winery would report only the value of the grapes that were used to produce the wine that was sold, not the value of the wine. The same would be true for fruits or berries that were processed into cider, jams, jellies, or wine.

### **SECTION 3. LAND**

In section 3 report how the land in section 1, item 4, this operation, was used during 2007. Reminder: the land rented **to others**, as reported in section 1, item 3 is **not** part of this operation and will not be reported in this section.

**Land used for multiple purposes** - In general, the land use items have been arranged in what is normally considered a decreasing order of importance. In this section, each acre in this operation should be reported only once, even though the land may have been used for more than one purpose. See explanations below. Acres reported in this section should equal the acres reported in section 1, item 4.

**Double-cropping** - If more than one crop was harvested from the same land in 2007, report the acreage only once in this section, item 1a as "Cropland harvested." For example, if wheat was harvested from a 40-acre field in 2007, and then soybeans were planted and harvested from the same field in 2007, report only 40 acres of cropland harvested in item 1a. However, when reporting acres of the individual crops harvested in section 2, the 40 acres of wheat and the 40 acres of soybeans should both be reported on separate lines.

**Interplanted crops** - If a crop was interplanted in an orchard and harvested, report the acres for the specific crop in the appropriate item in section 2. For example, if a vegetable crop was interplanted among trees in a 5-acre orchard, report the portion of the 5 acres devoted to vegetables in section 2, item 3, “vegetables, potatoes, or melons” and report the total 5 acres for the orchard in section 2, item 4, “fruits, nuts, or berries.” Include only 5 acres once in this section, item 1a, "Cropland harvested."

**Crops grown in alternating strips** - If two crops were grown at the same time in alternating strips in the same field, report the acreage devoted to each crop in the appropriate item in section 2. For example, if a 50-acre field was planted in corn and soybeans, with 16 rows of corn followed by 16 rows of soybeans, 25 acres should be reported for corn and 25 acres should be reported for soybeans in section 2, item 1. Include the 50 acres in this section, item 1a, “cropland harvested.”

**Crops grown in alternating strips with idle land or summer fallow** - If a field had a crop grown in alternating strips with unharvested grass planted to control erosion, report the acreage devoted to the crop in the appropriate item in section 2 and report the acreage devoted to the unharvested grass in section 3, item 1d “Cropland idle or used for cover crops.”

**Skip row planting with idle land or summer fallow** - “Skip” row planting involves leaving a space between the rows for conserving moisture, soil conservation, tillage practices, movement of machinery and equipment between the rows for spraying and harvesting of the crop, etc. See the examples below.

Example 1. If a crop was planted in “skip” rows with a cover crop for soil improvement, report the harvested portion of the field in the appropriate item in section 2 and also include these acres in this section, item 1a, “Cropland harvested.” Include the acres in soil improvement in this section, item 1d, “Cropland idle.”

Example 2. If “skip” rows were in cultivated summer fallow, report the harvested portion of the acres in the appropriate item in section 2 and include these acres in this section, item 1a, “Cropland harvested.” Include the acres in cultivated summer fallow in this section, item 1c, “Cropland in cultivated summer fallow.”

## **Cropland**

**Item 1a - Cropland harvested** - Includes all acreage from which crops were harvested in 2007 and land in fruit and nut trees and vines in an orchard, grove, or vineyard being maintained for production. The acreage of cropland harvested will include:

- Field crops (corn, wheat, barley, oats, sorghum, soybeans, cotton, tobacco, etc.)
- Hay and forage crops (dry hay, haylage, silage, greenchop, etc.)
- Christmas trees (whether harvested or not in 2007), short rotation woody crops, fruit trees, nut trees, and grapevines (include bearing age acres and nonbearing age acres of trees and vines whether harvested or not in 2007)
- Nursery, greenhouse, floriculture, sod, mushrooms, vegetable seeds, and propagative material
- Vegetables, potatoes, and melons
- Any other acreage from which a crop was harvested even if the crop was considered a partial failure and the yield was very low.
- The sum of acres reported harvested in section 2, item 1 plus the sum of the total acres reported in section 2, items 3 and 4, plus the total square feet under glass (converted to acres) and acres in the open in nursery products in section 2, item 6, plus the acres in production of Christmas trees and short rotation woody crops in section 2, item 5, minus the acreage of land from which two or more crops were harvested (acres double-cropped), equals “Cropland harvested,” item 1a.

Exclude acres of maple trees tapped. They should be reported in item 3.

**Item 1b - Cropland on which all crops failed or were abandoned** - Includes:

- All land on which a crop failed (except fruit or nuts in an orchard, grove, or vineyard being maintained for production) and no other crop was harvested and which was not pastured or grazed.

- Acreage not harvested because of low prices or labor shortages (except fruit or nuts in an orchard, grove, or vineyard being maintained for production).
- If some, but not all, of the crop acreage was harvested, the harvested acreage should be reported in item 1a, and in the appropriate item in section 2. The remainder of the acreage should be reported in this item provided it was not used for pasture or grazing.

**Item 1c - Cropland in cultivated summer fallow** - Includes cropland in cultivated summer fallow or chemical fallow. It may have been only treated with herbicides, only tilled, or a combination of these practices to control weeds and conserve moisture and not seeded for harvest in 2007. Include cropland summer fallowed in 2007 and planted to a crop (i.e. winter wheat, etc.) for harvest in 2008.

**Item 1d - Cropland idle or used for cover crops or soil improvement but NOT harvested and NOT pastured or grazed** - Cropland idle includes any other acreage which could have been used for crops without any additional improvement and which was not reported elsewhere in item 1. Include:

- Land used for cover crops or soil improvement but not harvested or grazed.
- Land in Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP), or other Federal or State conservation programs that was not hayed or grazed in 2007.
- Land in Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP), or other Federal or State conservation programs on September 30, 2007 that are planted to trees for future harvest timber, pulp, or Christmas trees.
- Land occupied with growing crops for harvest in 2008 or later years but not harvested or summer fallowed in 2007 (except fruit or nuts in an orchard, grove, or vineyard being maintained for production). Examples are acreage planted in winter wheat, strawberries, etc., for harvest in 2008 and no crop was harvested from these acres in 2007.
- Land in “skipped” rows between rows of crops or field strips should be reported here if the land was not used for any other purpose. It should not be reported in item 1a, “Cropland harvested.”

Exclude acreage from which crops were harvested or planted and intended to be harvested or used for pasture or grazing.

## **Pastureland**

**Item 2a - Permanent pasture and rangeland** - This land use item includes pastureland and rangeland, other than woodland pasture or cropland, normally used for pasture or grazing. It usually includes land referred to as meadow, prairie, or range and consists of various types of grasses, such as bunch grass, shortgrass, buffalo grass, bluestem, bluegrass, switch grass, etc. It also includes land predominantly covered with brush or browse. Pastureland or rangeland containing desert shrubs, sagebrush, mesquite, greasewood, mountain browse, salt brush, cactus, juniper, pinon, etc., are to be reported here. Also, include grazing lands that were improved by seeding, liming, fertilizing, irrigating, drainage, or controlling brush or weeds.

**Item 2b - Woodland pastured** - Report all woodland or timber tracts, natural or planted, used for pasture or grazing.

Exclude:

- Land planted for Christmas tree production. This should be reported in item 1a.
- Cut over or deforested (clear cut) land improved for pasture. This should be reported in item 2a.
- Pastureland or rangeland containing desert shrubs, sagebrush, or mesquite land. This land should be reported in item 2a.

**Item 2c - Cropland used only for pasture or grazing** - Includes:

- Land pastured or grazed which could have been used for crops without any additional improvements. Additional improvements include removal of rocks, terracing, removing trees, etc. before crops may be planted or hay harvested.
- Land in planted crops that was hogged-off, pastured, or grazed and not harvested for grain or hay.

Exclude from item 2c acres of corn, sorghum, soybeans, hay, and cowpeas that were hogged-off or grazed **after** harvest. Report these harvested acres only once in item 1a.

**Item 3 - Woodland not pastured** - Includes:

- Cut over and deforested land with new or remaining growth that has future value as wood products and was not pastured in 2007.
- All other woodland, including tapped maple trees (sugar bush).

**Item 4 -All other land** - Include all other land occupied by building sites, farmsteads, windbreaks, lanes, roads, ponds, barn lots, gardens for home use, wasteland, etc. Also, include all land in this operation. that does not fit the definition of the other land use categories listed in items 1, 2, and 3 above.

**Item 5 - Total Acres** - This is the total of all entries reported for items 1 through 4. **The total acres reported here should be the same as the acreage reported in section 1, item 4.**

## **SECTION 4. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS**

**Item 1** - Report acres in this operation that were enrolled in the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), or Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP), on September 30, 2007.

Under the CRP, farm and ranch operators have successfully bid to place cropland in a 10-15 year contract. Operators with a CRP contract receive annual government payments for the acreage identified in the contract.

**Item 1a** - Report total payments received during 2007 for participation in the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), or Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP). Include only the annual rental component here. Signing incentive payment (CRP-SIP), practice incentive payment (CRP-PIP), cost shares, and other payments should be included in item 4c, other federal payments.

**Item 2** - Report the acres in this operation that were covered under federal, private, or other forms of crop insurance during 2007.

**Item 3** - Report the amount received for placing commodities under Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) loan during 2007. Report the amount of the CCC loan even if the loan was redeemed or forfeited prior to December 31, 2007. Include Austrian winter peas, barley, canola and other rapeseed, corn, cotton, crambe, dry edible peas, flaxseed, honey, lentils, mohair, mustard seed, oats, peanuts, rice, safflower, sesame seed, small chickpeas, sorghum, soybeans, sunflower seed, and wheat. Exclude CCC loans to build crop storage facilities.

Report in item 4, Federal, State, and local agricultural program payments including receipts from Federal programs such as direct payments, counter-cyclical payments, support price payments, indemnity programs, disaster payments, paid land diversion, inventory reduction payments, and payments received for approved soil and water conservation projects. Exclude CCC loans and CRP, WRP, FWP, and CREP payments reported in item 1a, above.

**Item 4a** - Report the direct payments as defined under the 2002 Farm Bill.

**Item 4b** - Report the counter-cyclical payments, loan deficiency payments (LDPs), marketing loan gains, and net value of commodity certificates. Include Federal government payments received through cooperatives.

**Item 4c** - Report other Federal agricultural program payments. Include disaster payments and market loss payments, national dairy market loss payments, non-insurance assistance program payments, EQIP (Environmental Quality Incentives Program), CSP (Conservation Security Program), livestock programs, and any other Federal programs. Exclude any type of insurance payments received for losses.

**Item 4d** - Report state and local government agricultural program payments. Exclude the state and local portion of CREP payments if they were reported in item 1a, above.

## **SECTION 5. INCOME FROM FARM-RELATED SOURCES**

Report income from activities which use part of the labor, land, equipment, or capital normally used on this operation and which DO NOT constitute a separate operation from this farming or ranching operation. Report the amount of income received before taxes and expenses in 2007. Report value(s) in whole dollars. Exclude income from off-farm employment.

**Item 1** - Report total income from customwork and other agricultural services provided for farmers, neighbors, or others such as spraying, harvesting, plowing, and preparation of products for market. Exclude income if customwork is an entirely separate business from the agricultural operation.

**Item 2** - Report total income received from **cash rent or share payments** from renting out farmland or payments received from lease or sale of allotments. Include payments for livestock pastured on a per-head basis, per-month basis, AUM basis, etc.

**Item 3** - Report total income from the sales of forest products, including pulpwood, timber, firewood, etc. Exclude sales of Christmas trees, short rotation woody crops, and maple products. These sales are reported in section 2, item 5.

**Item 4** - Report total income received from agri-tourism and recreational services, such as farm or winery tours, hay rides, corn maze fees, hunting, fishing, etc.

**Item 5** - Report total income from patronage dividends and refunds from cooperatives.

**Item 6** - Report the crop and livestock insurance payments that were **received** by this operation in 2007. Exclude payments received from casualty insurance, vehicle liability, blanket liability policies, and operator dwelling insurance.

**Item 7** - Report the total other income that is closely related to the agricultural operation including animal boarding, tobacco quota buyouts and settlements, state fuel tax refunds, renting and leasing farm machinery and trucks to others, farm-generated energy, pollination fees, breeding fees, etc. If horse breeding (stud) fees were received, report the horse breeding (stud) fees in section 2, item 9. Specify the type of income in the space provided.

## **SECTION 6 - ORGANIC AGRICULTURE**

Report the acreage and sales of organically produced products in 2007 that were produced according to the National Organic Standards. Also report the acres being converted to future organic production in item 7. The response to the question in item 1 will direct the respondent to continue to item 2 if products were produced according to the National Organic Standards or skip to item 7. Exclude organic production grown for home consumption such as vegetables, livestock, and poultry consumed by the members of the household.

**Item 2** - Report whether this operation's organic production was certified. If this operation's organic production was certified, please print the name of the agency or organization that certified the production in the specify area.

**Item 3** - Report the acres that were used for any organic production regardless if it was certified or not. Include organic crop acreage or organic pasture acreage used for organically produced livestock.

**Item 3a** - Report the acres from which any organic crops were harvested such as grain crops or organic hay.

**Item 3b** - Report the acres of organic pasture.

**Item 4** - Report the total value of sales for crops produced and sold as organic by this operation in 2007. Include hay, fruits, vegetables, greenhouse products, grains, and oilseeds. Exclude products that were purchased from other growers and immediately resold by this operation. Producers that also process the organic crops and sell the processed products should report only the "farm" value of the crop used to make the processed product.

Example: A fruit producer that also has sales of jams, jellies, or wine produced from the fruit grown on this operation would report only the value of the fruit that were used to produce the products sold, not the value of sales of the jams, jellies, or wine.

**Item 5** - Report the total value of sales for **livestock and poultry produced and sold as organic** by this operation in 2007. Livestock products such as eggs and milk are reported in item 6.

**Item 6** - Report the total value of sales for **livestock and poultry PRODUCTS produced and sold as organic** by this operation in 2007. Include eggs, milk, cheese, etc. Producers that also process livestock products and sell the processed products should report only the “farm” value of the product sold. Example: If dried beef or hams were produced and sold, report only the value of the beef or pork that were used to produce the products sold.

**Item 7** - Report how many acres were being converted in 2007 to future organic production.

## **SECTION 7. PRODUCTION EXPENSES**

Report the production expenses paid for this operation in 2007. Include expenses paid by your landlord(s) and expenses connected with performing customwork for others. Tenant farmers should report expenses paid by landlords for the agricultural production on this operation, as well as report their expenses. Do not include expenses paid by contractors for items raised under a production contract. Please report estimates if exact figures are not known. Farm or ranch operators who rent part of their land to others should only report the expenses for the land they actually use themselves. Exclude production expenses for land that was rented to others in 2007.

Exclude expenses that were not related to the farm business that result from customwork that was an entirely separate business from this agricultural operation and household expenses not related to the farm. Exclude expenses paid by a contractor for contracted production and the cost of feed for animals kept for less than 30 days. Exclude expenses related to non-farm activities such as trading and speculation in the commodities market or livestock trading activities.

**Item 1 - Fertilizer, lime, and soil conditioners purchased** - Report the cost of all fertilizer used on this operation in 2007. Report all types of fertilizer including rock phosphate, gypsum, lime, manure purchased, and other organic materials. Include the cost of any custom applications.

**Item 2 - Chemicals purchased** - Report the cost of insecticides, herbicides, fungicides, other pesticides, etc. Include the cost of any custom applications.

**Item 3 - Seeds, plants, vines, trees, etc., purchased** - Report the cost of seeds purchased for all grains, soybeans, tobacco, and cotton. Report the cost of transplants, bulbs, propagation material, trees, etc. Estimate the values if necessary. Exclude items purchased for immediate resale or the value of seed grown and used on this operation.

**Item 4 - Breeding livestock purchased or leased** - Report the total purchase or lease expense of breeding livestock, including dairy cattle, regardless of age during 2007.

**Item 5 - All other livestock and poultry purchased or leased** - Report the total cost or lease expense of stocker and feeder cattle, calves, sheep, lambs, feeder pigs, fertile eggs, chicks, poult, started pullets, horses, fish, goats, bee colonies, etc., for this operation during 2007.

**Item 6 - Feed purchased for livestock and poultry** - Report the cost of all feed purchased for livestock and poultry production on this operation during 2007. Include grain, hay, silage, mixed feeds, concentrates, supplements, premixes, etc.

Exclude the cost of feed purchased by production contractors and the cost of feed for livestock and poultry fed off this operation.

**Item 7 - Gasoline, fuels, and oils purchased for the farm business** - Report the total cost for gasoline, diesel, natural gas, L.P. gas, motor oil, and grease products for this operation during 2007. Exclude fuel for personal non-farm use of automobiles by the family, cooking and heating the farm house, and any other fuel expenses not related to farmwork on this operation.

**Item 8 - Utilities purchased for the farm business** - Report the cost of electricity, farm share of telephone and water purchased in 2007. Include the cost of water purchased for irrigation purposes. Include utility cost for operating irrigation equipment, automatic feeders, farrowing houses, milking equipment, or any other machinery and equipment used for the operation. Internet service which is purchased for the farm business should be reported here. Expenses for household use should, to the extent possible, be excluded.

**Item 9 - Repairs, supplies, and maintenance costs for the farm business** - Report all expenses for the upkeep of buildings, motor vehicles, and farm equipment. Include the cost of repairs and upkeep of farm machinery, vehicles, buildings, fences, and other equipment used for the farm business. Repairs to equipment used both for the farm business and for performing customwork, if the customwork is not considered an entirely separate business from this operation, should be reported here.

Exclude repairs to vehicles not used on this operation or for equipment used only for performing customwork when the customwork is a separate business. Exclude the cost for construction of new buildings or the cost of additions to existing buildings.

**Item 10a - Hired farm and ranch labor** - Report the total amount paid for farm or ranch labor including amount paid to regular workers, part-time workers, and members of the operator's family if they received payments for labor. Include costs for social security, workmen's compensation, insurance premiums, pension plans, state taxes (paid by the employer), unemployment tax, sick leave or vacation pay, etc., paid by this operation in 2007. Combine all payments whether made by the hour, month, or by the unit of work done and enter the total.

**Item 10b - Contract labor** - Report the payments to contractors, crew leaders, cooperatives, or any organization hired to furnish a crew of laborers to do a job that may involve one or more agricultural operations. In some cases, a crew leader may furnish some equipment. Harvesting of fruits, vegetables, berries, etc., are commonly accomplished with the use of contract labor and crew leaders.

Exclude expenditures made on a contractual basis for repair or maintenance or for capital improvements, such as construction of farm buildings, installation of fences or irrigation systems, land leveling, etc.

**Item 11 - Customwork and custom hauling** - Report the cost of customwork done on this operation, such as spraying, harvesting, plowing, hauling, preparation of products for marketing, grinding and mixing feed, combining, corn picking, grain drying, chopping silage or haylage, etc. Report any expenses for the rental of machinery, such as tractors, tillage equipment, planters, combines, etc., in item 12b.

Exclude the cost of cotton ginning and the cost of applying fertilizers and chemicals. Ginning expenses are reported in this section, item 15. The cost of applying fertilizers and chemicals is reported in this section in item 1 and item 2, respectively.

**Item 12a - Cash rent paid in 2007** - Report the cash rent paid for land and buildings on this operation in 2007. Include grazing fees. Exclude the rent paid for operator's dwelling or other non-farm property and the value of the shares of crops or livestock paid to landlords.

**Item 12b - Rent and lease expenses for machinery, equipment, and farm share of vehicles** - Report the rent and lease expenses for machinery, equipment, and farm share of vehicles used for this operation during 2007. Exclude rental and lease expense of items used only for custom hire.

**Item 13a - Interest paid on debts secured by real estate** - Report all interest expenses paid in 2007 on debt secured by this operation's real estate for the farm or ranch business on this operation. Include finance charges paid on mortgage loans for land and buildings on this operation.

**Item 13b - Debt not secured by real estate** - Report all the interest expenses paid in 2007 on debt secured by machinery, tractors, trucks, other equipment, fertilizer, feed, seed, livestock, poultry, breeding stock, or borrowed for use as working capital. Also report unsecured signature interest and interest paid on CCC loans.

Exclude:

- Interest on debts not associated with the production of crops or livestock on the farm or ranch, such as land or buildings rented to others, packing sheds, or machinery and equipment used only for customwork that is a separate business from this operation.
- Interest on owner/operator dwelling where the amount is separated from interest on farm land and buildings on this operation.

**Item 14 - Property taxes paid in 2007** - Report property taxes, etc., paid on the real estate, buildings, and livestock on this operation in 2007.

Exclude:

- Property taxes on land or buildings rented to someone else.
- Taxes paid by landlords.
- Property taxes paid on other land not associated with this operation, non-farm business property, and homes that were not part of this operation.

- Income and excise taxes.

**Item 15 - All other production expenses** - Report animal health cost, storage and warehousing, marketing and ginning expenses, miscellaneous farm supplies, insurance, beneficial insects, other organic materials for weed or pest control, bookkeeping charges, tax preparation fees, livestock commission fees, farm consultant fees, and farm production costs not previously reported in this section.

Exclude depreciation, expenditures for the purchase of land, buildings, new or used machinery, and health or payroll taxes.

**Item 16 - Expenses paid by landlord(s)** - Report the landlord's share of all the 2007 production expenses listed in items 1 through 15. Tenant farmers should report expenses paid by landlords for agricultural activities on this operation. Farm or ranch operators who rent part of their land to others should not report production expenses on that land. They are to report only those expenses for agricultural operations on land they actually use themselves.

**Item 17 - Depreciation** - Report the depreciation expenses claimed by this operation in 2007 for all capital assets (estimate 2007 from 2006 if necessary).

## **SECTION 8. FARM LABOR**

Report the number of paid farm or ranch workers, including paid family members, who worked on this operation in 2007. Hired labor includes bookkeepers, office workers doing farm business, maintenance workers, field hands, machine operators, etc.

**Item 1a** - Report the number of hired farm or ranch workers, including paid family members and office workers, who worked on this operation **less than 150 days in 2007**. Exclude contract labor.

**Item 1b** - Report the number of hired farm or ranch workers, including paid family members and office workers, who worked on this operation **150 days or more in 2007**. Exclude contract labor.

**Item 2** - Check "Yes" if any of the hired or contract workers who worked on this operation in 2007 were migrant workers. The definition of a migrant worker is a farm worker whose employment requires travel that prevents the worker from returning to his or her permanent place of residence the same day.

## **SECTION 9. FERTILIZER AND CHEMICALS APPLIED**

Report the number of acres that were treated with fertilizers, manure, herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, nematicides, other pesticides, growth regulators, or other chemicals used on this operation during 2007 (rock phosphate, lime, and gypsum are included as fertilizers). Also report acres treated with chemicals to control growth, thin fruit, ripen, or defoliate. For all acres treated with chemicals it will be necessary to report all acres treated regardless of who provided the materials, i.e., farm or ranch operator, landlord, custom sprayers, cooperatives, or contractors. If more than one application of fertilizer or chemicals was applied, report the

acreage only once. Report in whole acres. Exclude the acreage reported in section 2, item 4, "All other land," to which fertilizer and chemicals were applied. Examples include farmsteads, livestock facilities, ditches, fence rows, road banks, etc., to which fertilizer or chemicals were applied.

#### ACRES TO WHICH FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONERS WERE APPLIED ON THIS OPERATION

**Item 2a - Acres of cropland to which commercial fertilizer or soil conditions were applied in 2007** - Report the acres of all cropland on this operation fertilized with commercial fertilizer in 2007. Cropland used solely for pasture should be excluded.

**Item 2b - Acres of pastureland to which commercial fertilizer or soil conditions were applied in 2007** - Report the total number of acres on this operation of pastureland and rangeland, including cropland pastured and woodland pasture, to which commercial fertilizer or soil conditions were applied in 2007.

#### ACRES TO WHICH MANURE WAS APPLIED ON THIS OPERATION

**Item 3 - Acres of cropland and pastureland to which animal manure was applied in 2007** - Report the acres to which animal manure was applied in 2007. Animal manure includes beef, dairy, swine, horse, poultry, and exotic animals raised in captivity. Poultry manure includes all egg and meat birds, turkey, and other fowl raised in captivity. Manure includes solid or liquid form. Exclude municipal sludge.

#### ACRES TO WHICH CHEMICALS WERE APPLIED ON THIS OPERATION

Report the acres treated with chemical sprays, dusts, granules, and other materials. The same acres can be reported in more than one item listed. If two or more applications of the same chemical were applied to the same acres, report the acres only once. If chemicals were applied to more than one crop raised on the same land, count the acres only once. Report all land treated, even if the crop was later abandoned.

**Item 4a** - Report the acres treated with chemicals to control insects on crops including hay and pastureland. Exclude acres treated only with parasitic insects or acres to which mechanical methods only were used to control insects.

**Item 4b** - Report the acres treated with chemicals to control weeds, grasses, or brush. Include acres treated with both pre-emergence and post-emergence applications. Exclude area in ditches, fence rows, road banks, etc., that were treated.

**Item 4c** - Report the acres treated to control nematodes.

**Item 4d** - Report acres treated to control diseases (blight, smut, rusts, etc.) in crops and orchards.

**Item 5** - Report the acres of crops and orchards treated to control growth, thin fruit, ripen, or defoliate.

## **SECTION 10. MARKET VALUE OF LAND, BUILDINGS, MACHINERY, AND EQUIPMENT**

Report the best estimate of the current market value of land and buildings OWNED and RENTED FROM OTHERS on this operation and the current market value of land and buildings RENTED OR LEASED TO OTHERS. Frequently, the value of land and buildings must be estimated by the operator. This is especially true when reporting the market values of land and buildings rented from others. A real estate tax assessment value should not be used unless that value represents the current market value of the land and buildings. Do not deduct real estate marketing charges from your estimate.

Include the value of the operator's dwelling if part of this operation. Include the value of farm buildings and dwellings used by laborers, fruit packing and vegetable sheds, etc., that are used to prepare products of the farm for marketing.

Exclude major agricultural manufacturing or processing plants, such as cotton gins or sugar mills, and institutional or other associated buildings used for nonagricultural purposes, such as hospitals, dormitories, stores, filling stations, factories, etc. Also, exclude residential real estate and old farmstead houses that remain on a farm property but are now rented to persons not associated with the farm business.

**Item 2 - Estimated value of machinery and equipment** - Report your estimated market value of all machinery and equipment used for farm activities on this operation, regardless of ownership, on December 31, 2007. Report for all machinery and equipment kept on this operation and used for the farm or ranch business during 2006 or 2007.

This value should be an estimate of what the machinery and equipment would sell for in the present condition and not the replacement or depreciated value. Include cars and pickups used for the farm business, trucks, tractors, tools, combines, plows, disks, harrows, dryers, pumps, motors, irrigation equipment, dairy equipment, tanks, feeders, grinding and mixing equipment, computers, etc. Include the value of leased equipment that was used for farm activities and on this operation on December 31, 2007.

Do not report share interest; report full value. Machinery kept on this operation for **customwork use only** should not be included here. However, equipment that was used for farm activities and also used for customwork, such as crop dusting airplanes, sprayers, or no-till grain drills, should be included.

Permanently installed equipment such as dairy equipment, feeders and feed mixers, animal hoists, or equipment that is an integral part of a building should be included as a part of the value of land and buildings.

## **SECTION 11. MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

For the items listed in this section, report the total number usually kept on this operation on December 31, 2007 in the first column and of these, report the number that were manufactured in the last 5 years from 2003 through 2007 in the second column. Include the number of leased

equipment used for farm activities and on this operation on December 31, 2007. Mark the “none” box when appropriate. Do not include obsolete or abandoned equipment.

**Item 1a** - Report the number of trucks, including pickups, used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007.

**Item 1b - Tractors less than 40 horsepower (PTO)** - Report the number of tractors with less than 40 horsepower (PTO) used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007. Exclude garden tractors.

**Item 1c - Tractors with 40 to 99 horsepower (PTO)** - Report the number of tractors with 40 to 99 horsepower (PTO) used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007.

**Item 1d - Tractors with 100 horsepower (PTO) or more** - Report the number of tractors with 100 horsepower (PTO) or more used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007.

**Item 1e - Grain and bean combines, self-propelled** - Report the number of self-propelled grain and bean combines (used for harvesting and threshing operations) used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007. Include all grain combines equipped with picking head attachments for corn for grain harvest. Report self-propelled silage and forage harvesters in item 1g below (not applicable for Hawaii). Exclude all pull-type grain and bean combines.

**Item 1f - Cotton pickers and strippers, self-propelled** - Report the number self-propelled cotton pickers and strippers used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007.

**Item 1g - Forage harvesters, self-propelled** - Report the number of self-propelled forage harvesters used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007.

**Item 1h - Hay balers** - Report the number of hay balers used in 2006 or 2007 that were on this operation on December 31, 2007. Include pull type and self propelled hay balers.

## **SECTION 12. AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY WITHIN THE BORDERS OF AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS, PUEBLOS, AND SERVICE AREAS**

Report “Yes” to item 1 and complete this section if this operation had cropland or livestock within the borders of an American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area. Report the type(s) of land (owned or deeded, trust, other trust and grazing land) this operation used for livestock or cropland within the borders of an American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area. Please print the name of the American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area where the land used for livestock or cropland was located and report the number of acres and the percent of the total livestock on the American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area on December 31, 2007.

**Item 2** - Select the one or more types of land this operation used for cropland or livestock within the borders of an American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area.

**Item 3** - Print the name of the American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area and state where the agricultural activity was located.

**Item 4** - Report how many total acres this operation used for cropland or livestock within this Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area in 2007. Include deeded acres owned or leased from others. Exclude land used on a per-head or Animal Unit per Month (AUM) basis. If all land used on the Reservation is AUM grazing land, then 0 acres is the proper entry.

**Item 4a** - Report how many of the acres reported in item 4 were harvested cropland.

**Item 5** - Mark the appropriate “Yes” or “No” box whether this operation had any livestock on the American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area in 2007. Include livestock on land used on a per-head or animal unit month (AUM) basis. If the response is “No,” go to section 13.

**Item 5a** - If the response to item 5 was “Yes,” then mark the box of the percent range that best represents the percentage of this operation’s livestock that were on the Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area on December 31, 2007. Mark **only one** box.

### **SECTION 13. PRACTICES**

Mark the appropriate “Yes” or “No” response for the practices on this operation in item 1 during 2007.

**Item 1a** - If Internet access was not located on this operation but the operator accessed the Internet at his/her local library, neighbor’s house, coffee shop, school, etc. instead of on their operation, respond “Yes.”

**Item 1b** - Regardless of the provider, dial-up Internet access is **not** considered “high speed” Internet access.

**Item 1c** - A “Yes” response does not require that the 5,000 gallons of water were used for production of commodities. The water may have been used for any purpose, including household and farm or ranch use.

**Item 1e** - Include electricity produced by wind turbines, solar technology, or on-farm hydroelectric. Include methane production. Include energy produced whether sold or used on the operation. Exclude solar hot water heaters, solar grain dryers, or passive solar used to heat the home or farm buildings.

Include the value of the energy sold from this operation in section 5, item 7.

**Item 1g** - Rotational grazing is the practice of subdividing pasture into smaller sections and grazing different sections at different times.

**Item 1m** - Include any barn, used or not, on your operation that was built prior to 1960.

## SECTION 14. OPERATOR CHARACTERISTICS

The operators are those persons responsible for the day-to-day management decisions for this operation, including hired managers. In the event there is more than one person involved in the day-to-day decisions, three columns have been provided to record the names and characteristics of up to three operators. The name of the principal operator should be listed first. Often this is the senior person that lives on the operation or the designated spokesperson for this operation.

**Item 1** - Report how many individuals were involved in the day-to-day decisions for this operation. In the second response area, enter the total number of operator(s) who are women operators. Identify the operator(s) in the columns provided and respond to each item for each operator. If there were more than three operators, identify the three most senior operators in the columns.

Exclude hired workers unless they were a hired manager or a family member who was also an operator.

**Item 2a - Name** - Print the name(s) of the operator(s) in the response area.

**Item 2b - Sex of operator** - Indicate if the operator listed at the top of the column is male or female.

**Item 2c - At which occupation did the operator spend a majority of his/her worktime in 2007** - If the operator listed at the top of the column spent the majority (50 percent or more) of his/her worktime in this farming or ranching operation in 2007, mark the "Farm or ranch work" box. The "Other" box should be marked for operators spending less than 50 percent of their worktime in farming or ranching operations.

**Item 2d** - In the opinion of the operator listed at the top of the column, mark whether the operator is retired.

**Item 2e - Off-farm work** - Report how many days the operator(s) worked at least 4 hours per day off this operation for pay in 2007. Include time spent working on someone else's farm. Mark the appropriate box.

**Item 2f** - Mark whether the operator listed at the top of the column lived on this operation at any time during 2007.

**Item 2g** - Report the first year the operator listed at the top of the column began to operate any part of this operation on a continuous basis through 2007.

**Item 2h** - Report the age of the operator listed at the top of the column on December 31, 2007.

**Item 2i** - Mark the appropriate box as to whether the operator listed at the top of the column is of Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino origin or background, such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican, regardless of race.

**Item 2j** - Mark one or more races to indicate what the operator listed at the top of the column considers himself/herself to be. This item is needed to provide factual information about minority participation in agricultural production activities.

**Item 2k** - For column 1, report the number of persons living in the principal operator's household. For columns 2 and 3, report the number of persons living in each operator's household, but enter "0" if the persons in this operator's (operator listed at the top of the column) household were already reported in a previous column.

**Item 2l** - Indicate whether the operator listed at the top of the column is a hired manager for this operation.

**Item 3** - Report how many households share in the net farm income of this operation. For example, an operator may provide support for his/her parents that are retired and live in a separate house in town.

**Item 4** - Mark the appropriate box that indicates the range of the total household income of the principal operator's household in 2007. Include net income from farming, wage or salary income from all sources, social security, and investment income. Mark **only one** box.

**Item 5** - Report what percent of the principal operator's total household income came from this operation.

## **SECTION 15. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION**

This section identifies the type of operation or proprietorship that best describes how this operation was operated in 2007. Mark the type of operation that best describes this operation and any corresponding "Yes" or "No" questions.

**Family or individual operation - Exclude partnerships and corporations** - Mark this box if this operation was operated by an individual, or an individual and family, or by a husband and wife. Include farms or ranches that were family operations but were not incorporated or operated as partnerships.

**Partnership operation (include family partnerships)** - Mark this box if this operation was run by two or more persons in partnership. Do not include farms or ranches run by husbands and wives (unless there was a formal agreement other than marriage license or vows). It is intended to include organizations where two or more persons have agreed to share contributions (capital and effort), decision making, liabilities, and the distribution of profits. For partnerships, answer the "Yes"/"No" question as to whether the partnership was registered under state law.

**Incorporated under state law** - Mark this box if incorporated under state law. A corporation may be defined as a legal entity or artificial person created under the law of a state to carry on a business. It includes corporations, but not cooperatives. Cooperatives should be marked as item 4, "other." For corporate entities, answer both "Yes"/"No" questions. A family-held corporation has more than 50 percent of its stock owned by persons related by blood or marriage.

**Other** - Mark this box if this operation was an estate or trust, prison farm, grazing association, cooperative, American Indian Reservation, institutional farm, etc. Specify type in the response area. Some examples are:

- **Estate** - Undivided property still in or subject to probate.
- **Trust** - The farm is operated by a person as trustee for someone else who is not of age, or may be in a hospital, institution, or is otherwise unable to carry on his/her own business. Estate or trust may be further defined as a property administered for the benefit of another individual or organization. Estate or trust may also be defined as a fund of money or property administered for the benefit of another individual or organization.
- **Institution** - If this operation is operated as an institution it would be part of a school, prison, hospital, religious organization, etc.
- **American Indian Reservation** - The farm or ranch is owned by and/or part of an American Indian Reservation and operated for the general benefit of Reservation residents. Farms or places operated by American Indians owning or having allotted land should be reported in the same manner as any other farm, ranch, or place.
- **Cooperative** - If this operation is operated as a cooperative, it is defined as an enterprise or association created and formed jointly by the members.
- **Experiment station** - If this operation is an experiment station it is operated primarily for research by either a public or private agency, and perhaps, but not necessarily, in conjunction with a university or school.

## SECTION 16. CONCLUSION

**Item 1 - Possible duplication** - It is important that we avoid duplication on our list of farms and ranches. Indicate if it is possible that the information on this form for this operation would be reported by another operation or under another name or address. If yes, print the name, address, city, state, and zip code.

**Item 2 - Additional Farm or Ranch** - Indicate whether the principal operator (the individual named on the label) makes any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch. If yes, indicate whether a report form was received for this additional farm or ranch in **item 2a** and print the name of the additional farm or ranch and telephone number where the respondent can be reached.

**Item 2b** - Indicate whether all the data for the additional farm or ranch was included in this report form. Do not make changes to the data in this report, regardless of your answer.

**Item 3 - Thank You For Your Cooperation** - Please print your name and enter the phone number (including the area code) and date the form was completed in the response area. If there are any questions about this form, please call 1-888-424-7828.

This report form guide, other instructions, and frequently asked questions are available at <http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/> A wide variety of agricultural statistics are available from the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) on the Internet at <http://www.nass.usda.gov>



# APPENDIX A.

## **Regional Report Form and Instruction Sheet**

Regional Report Forms and States -

07-A0201: CT, IL, IN, IA, KS, ME, MA, MI, NE, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, VT, WI  
07-A0202: AL, DE, GA, KY, MD, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV  
07-A0203: AR, FL, LA, MS, MO, NM, OK, TX  
07-A0204: CO, MN, MT, NV, ND, SD, UT, WY  
07-A0205: AK, ID, OR, WA  
07-A0206: AZ, CA  
07-A0207: HI  
07-A0200: general

The general report form and instruction sheet are on the following pages.

# UNITED STATES 2007 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

|  |  |      |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| <p>Form Number: 07-A0200<br/>(11/27/06)</p>   <p>National Agricultural<br/>Statistics Service</p> <p>Please return your<br/>completed report to:</p> <p>Census of Agriculture<br/>1201 East 10th Street<br/>Jeffersonville, IN 47132</p> <p><b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b></p>   | <p style="text-align: center;">07-A0200</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"><i>Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP code if necessary.</i></p> |      |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">0013</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">0011</td> <td style="width: 33%;">0012</td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0014</td> <td>0015</td> <td>0016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0021</td> <td>0022</td> <td>0023</td> </tr> </table>  | 0013   |      |  | 0011 | 0012 |  | 0014 | 0015 | 0016 | 0021 | 0022 | 0023 |  |
| 0013   |  |      |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 0011   | 0012   |      |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 0014   | 0015   | 0016 |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 0021   | 0022   | 0023 |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Everyone who receives a form must return one by mail or via the Internet at <b><a href="http://www.agcensus.nass.usda.gov">www.agcensus.nass.usda.gov</a></b></li> <li>Your report is due by <b>February 4, 2008</b>.</li> <li>To fill out the paper form, use a black or blue ballpoint pen.</li> <li><b>Duplicate forms?</b> If you received extra census report forms for the SAME farming operation, return all report forms in the same envelope with this completed report.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Questions? Call us toll free at 1-888-424-7828.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">¿Preguntas? Llámenos libre de cargos al 1-888-424-7828.</p> <p><b>PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO REPORT</b></p> <p><small><b>NOTICE:</b> Response to this inquiry is required by law (Title 7, U.S. Code). By the same law, YOUR REPORT IS CONFIDENTIAL and it will only be used for statistical purposes. Your report CANNOT be used for purposes of taxation, investigation, or regulation. The law also provides that copies retained in your files are immune from legal process.</small></p> |  |      |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |



**SECTION 1 ACREAGE IN 2007**

Report land owned, rented, or used by you, your spouse, or by the partnership, corporation, or organization named on the front of this form. Include ALL LAND, REGARDLESS OF LOCATION OR USE - cropland, Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) and Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP) land, pastureland, rangeland, woodland, idle land, farmsteads, etc.

|  |                               |      |                 |
|--|-------------------------------|------|-----------------|
|  | None                          |      | Number of Acres |
| 1. All land owned. . . . .   | 0043 <input type="checkbox"/> |      |                 |
| 2. All land rented or leased <b>from others</b> , including land worked by you on shares, used rent free, in exchange for services, payment of taxes, etc. Include Federal, State, and railroad land leased on a per-acre basis. Exclude land (i.e. private, Federal, State, railroad, etc.) used on a per-head or animal unit month (AUM) basis under a grazing permit. . . . . | 0044 <input type="checkbox"/> |      |                 |
| 3. All land rented or leased <b>to others</b> , including land worked on shares by others and land subleased. . . . .  | 0045 <input type="checkbox"/> |      |                 |
| 4. <b>TOTAL ACRES</b> in this operation for this census - Add items 1 and 2, then subtract item 3. If the entry is zero, please refer to the enclosed Instruction Sheet, section 1.  |                               |      |                 |
| These acres are referred to as <b>THIS OPERATION</b> for the remainder of this report.   |                               | 0046 |                 |

|  |                               |  |                 |
|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|
|  | None                          |  | Number of Acres |
| 5. How many acres rented or leased <b>to others</b> (Item 3 above) did this operation <b>own</b> ? . . . . . | 0053 <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                 |

6. Location of agricultural activity for this operation

a. In what county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

|      |                       |      |       |      |                 |
|------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 0055 | Principal County Name | 0060 | State | 0056 | Number of Acres |
|      |                       |      |       |      |                 |

b. If you also had agricultural activity in any **other** county, enter the county name(s), etc.

|                      |       |      |                 |
|----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Other County Name(s) | State | 0057 | Number of Acres |
|                      |       |      |                 |
|                      |       |      |                 |
|                      |       |      |                 |
|                      |       |      |                 |

**SECTION 2 LAND**

Report how the acres reported in SECTION 1, item 4 were used in 2007. Include land in CRP, WRP, and other State and Federal programs. **Exclude land rented to others.** Report land only once, in the first item that applies. For example: Land that was both pastured and had a crop harvested should be reported only in cropland harvested (item 1a).

1. Cropland - Exclude cropland pasture.

|   |                               |                 |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| a. Cropland harvested - Include all land from which crops were harvested or hay was cut, all land in orchards, citrus groves, vineyards, berries, and nursery and greenhouse crops, Christmas trees, and short rotation woody crops. . . . . 0787 | None <input type="checkbox"/> | Number of Acres |
| b. Cropland on which all crops failed or were abandoned - Exclude land in orchards and vineyards. . . . . 0790  | <input type="checkbox"/>      |                 |
| c. Cropland in cultivated summer fallow. . . . . 0791   | <input type="checkbox"/>      |                 |
| d. Cropland idle or used for cover crops or soil-improvement but not harvested and not pastured or grazed. . . . . 1062   | <input type="checkbox"/>      |                 |

2. Pasture

|   |                          |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| a. Permanent pasture and rangeland - Exclude cropland pasture. . . . . 0796   | <input type="checkbox"/> |  |
| b. Woodland pastured. . . . . 0794  | <input type="checkbox"/> |  |
| c. Cropland used <b>only</b> for pasture or grazing - Include rotation pasture and grazing land that could have been used for crops without additional improvements. . . . . 0788 | <input type="checkbox"/> |  |

3. Woodland not pastured - Include woodlots, timber tracts, and sugarbush. . . . . 0795

4. All other land - Include land in farmsteads, buildings, livestock facilities, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc. . . . . 0797

5. **TOTAL ACRES** - Add the acres reported in items 1 through 4 above. Should be the same acres as those reported in SECTION 1, Item 4. . . . . 0798

**SECTION 3 IRRIGATION**

1. Were any of the acres on this operation irrigated by sprinklers, flooding, ditches or furrows, drip or trickle irrigation, etc. in 2007?  
 1065 1  **Yes** - Complete this section 3  **No** - Go to SECTION 4 below

|  |                               |                 |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Harvested land irrigated - Include irrigated land from which crops were harvested or hay was cut and land in bearing and nonbearing fruit, nut, and berry crops. . . . . 0680 | None <input type="checkbox"/> | Acres Irrigated |
| 3. Pastureland, rangeland, abandoned cropland, and other land irrigated. . . . . 0681  | <input type="checkbox"/>      |                 |

**SECTION 4 CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM AND CROP INSURANCE**

1. How many acres in this operation were enrolled in the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), or Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP), on **September 30, 2007**? . . . . . 0683

|  |                               |                 |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|
|  | None <input type="checkbox"/> | Number of Acres |
| a. Amount received in 2007 for participation in these programs. . . . . 0685 | <input type="checkbox"/>      | Dollars         |
|  |                               | \$ .00          |

2. How many acres in this operation were covered under a crop insurance policy in 2007? . . . . . 1067

|  |                          |                 |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> | Number of Acres |
|  |                          |                 |





**SECTION 6 GRAIN STORAGE CAPACITY**

1. Were any facilities to store whole grains or oilseeds on this operation on **December 31, 2007**?  
 1028 1  **Yes** - Complete this section 3  **No** - Go to SECTION 7 below

2. What was the total whole grains and oilseed storage capacity on this operation? Include capacity of all structures normally used for storing whole grains and oilseeds. . . . . 1029

| Bushels |
|---------|
|         |

**SECTION 7 HAY AND FORAGE CROPS**

1. Were any hay and forage crops cut or harvested from this operation in 2007? Include your landlord's share and crops grown under contract. Exclude crops grown on land rented to others.  
 1152 1  **Yes** - Complete this section 3  **No** - Go to SECTION 8 below

TOTAL HAY AND FORAGE CROPS - Exclude straw, corn silage, and sorghum silage.

2. All land from which dry hay, haylage, grass silage, or greenchop was cut or forage was harvested. . . . . 1021

|                          |                 |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| None                     | Acres Harvested | Acres Irrigated |
| <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |                 |

For items 3 through 8, when both dry hay and haylage were cut from the same acres, report acres for each type. If two or more cuttings were made from the same acres, report acres for that item only once, but report total quantity harvested from all cuttings.

**ALFALFA HAY AND SILAGE**

|   |                 |                      |                 |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| None  | Acres Harvested | Total Tons Harvested | Acres Irrigated |
| 3. Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures for dry hay. . . 0103 <input type="checkbox"/>                  |                 | Tons, dry            |                 |
| 4. Haylage or greenchop from alfalfa or alfalfa mixtures. . . . . 1070 <input type="checkbox"/> |                 | Tons, green          |                 |

**OTHER HAY AND SILAGE**

|   |                 |                      |                 |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| None  | Acres Harvested | Total Tons Harvested | Acres Irrigated |
| 5. Small grain dry hay - barley, oats, rye, wheat, etc. . . . . 0106 <input type="checkbox"/>                                     |                 | Tons, dry            |                 |
| 6. Other tame dry hay - clover, fescue, lespedeza, timothy, Bermuda grass, Sudangrass, etc. . . . . 0109 <input type="checkbox"/> |                 | Tons, dry            |                 |
| 7. Wild dry hay. . . . . 0112 <input type="checkbox"/>  |                 | Tons, dry            |                 |
| 8. All other haylage, grass silage, and greenchop. . . . . 1073 <input type="checkbox"/>  |                 | Tons, green          |                 |

**SECTION 8 WOODLAND CROPS AND MAPLE SYRUP**

1. Were any woodland crops grown, harvested, or tapped on this operation in 2007? Include your landlord's share and crops grown under contract. Exclude crops grown on land rented to others.  
 1153 1  **Yes** - Complete this section 3  **No** - Go to SECTION 9

2. Cut Christmas trees - cut or to be cut. Report live trees sold in SECTION 9. . . . . 1023

|                          |                     |                     |                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| None                     | Acres in Production | Number of Trees Cut | Acres Irrigated |
| <input type="checkbox"/> |                     |                     |                 |

3. Short rotation woody crops - Trees with growth cycles of 10 years or less. Report nursery stock in SECTION 9. . . . . 1025

|                          |                     |                 |                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| None                     | Acres in Production | Acres Harvested | Acres Irrigated |
| <input type="checkbox"/> |                     |                 |                 |

4. Maple syrup. . . . . 0800

|                          |                |                |         |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| None                     | Number of Taps | Syrup Produced | Gallons |
| <input type="checkbox"/> |                |                |         |





**SECTION 10 VEGETABLES, POTATOES, AND MELONS**

1. Were any vegetables, potatoes, sweet corn, or melons harvested from this operation in 2007? Include crops grown under contract. Exclude personal or home use crops. Report crops grown under glass or other protection in SECTION 9.

<sup>1101</sup> 1  **Yes** - Complete this section    3  **No** - Go to SECTION 11

| 2. Acres from which vegetables, potatoes, and melons were harvested in 2007. Report multiple cropped acreage only once. . . . . 0375 | Acres Harvested |        | Acres Irrigated |        |
|--|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
|  | Acres           | Tenths | Acres           | Tenths |
|  |                 |        |                 |        |

3. For those crops not printed in the following table, enter the crop name and code from the list below for any other vegetables harvested in 2007.

- If more than one vegetable crop was harvested from the same acres, report acres for each crop.
- For two or more pickings of the same crop, report the area harvested only once.
- Processing refers to vegetables that have been altered by heat, pressure, or freezing.

| Crop Name            | Code | Total Acres Harvested |        | Acres Harvested for Fresh Market |        | Acres Harvested for Processing |        |
|----------------------|------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|
|                      |      | Acres                 | Tenths | Acres                            | Tenths | Acres                          | Tenths |
| Potatoes             | 0097 |                       |        |                                  |        |                                |        |
| Sweet potatoes       | 0100 |                       |        |                                  |        |                                |        |
| Tomatoes in the open | 0463 |                       |        |                                  |        |                                |        |
|                      |      |                       |        |                                  |        |                                |        |
|                      |      |                       |        |                                  |        |                                |        |
|                      |      |                       |        |                                  |        |                                |        |
|                      |      |                       |        |                                  |        |                                |        |
|                      |      |                       |        |                                  |        |                                |        |
|                      |      |                       |        |                                  |        |                                |        |

If more space is needed, use a separate sheet of paper.

|   |             |                              |             |   |             |
|---|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| <b>CROP NAME</b>                        | <b>CODE</b> | <b>CROP NAME</b>             | <b>CODE</b> | <b>CROP NAME</b>                                  | <b>CODE</b> |
| Artichokes - Exclude Jerusalem. . . . . | 0377        | Eggplant. . . . .            | 0415        | Peas, Chinese (sugar, snow). . . . .              | 0405        |
| Asparagus, bearing age. . . . .         | 0418        | Escarole and endive. . . . . | 0417        | Peas, green. . . . .                              | 0441        |
| Beans, Lima. . . . .                    | 0429        | Garlic. . . . .              | 0421        | Peas, Southern (cowpeas). . . . .                 | 0409        |
| Beans, snap (bush and pole). . . . .    | 0381        | Ginseng. . . . .             | 0446        | Peppers, Bell - Exclude pimientos. . . . .        | 0443        |
| Beets. . . . .                          | 0383        | Herbs, fresh cut. . . . .    | 0455        | Peppers, other than Bell - Include chile. . . . . | 0445        |
| Broccoli. . . . .                       | 0385        | Honeydew melons. . . . .     | 0423        | Pumpkins. . . . .                                 | 0449        |
| Brussels sprouts. . . . .               | 0387        | Horseradish. . . . .         | 0424        | Radishes. . . . .                                 | 0451        |
| Cabbage, Chinese. . . . .               | 0389        | Kale. . . . .                | 0425        | Rhubarb. . . . .                                  | 0453        |
| Cabbage, head. . . . .                  | 0391        | Lettuce, head. . . . .       | 0428        | Spinach. . . . .                                  | 0457        |
| Cabbage, mustard. . . . .               | 0393        | Lettuce, leaf. . . . .       | 0430        | Squash, summer. . . . .                           | 0468        |
| Cantaloupes and muskmelons. . . . .     | 0395        | Lettuce, Romaine. . . . .    | 0432        | Squash, winter. . . . .                           | 0470        |
| Carrots. . . . .                        | 0397        | Mustard greens. . . . .      | 0431        | Sweet corn. . . . .                               | 0461        |
| Cauliflower. . . . .                    | 0399        | Okra. . . . .                | 0437        | Turnip greens. . . . .                            | 0467        |
| Celery. . . . .                         | 0401        | Onions, dry. . . . .         | 0433        | Turnips. . . . .                                  | 0465        |
| Chicory. . . . .                        | 0403        | Onions, green. . . . .       | 0435        | Watercress. . . . .                               | 0471        |
| Collards. . . . .                       | 0407        | Parsley. . . . .             | 0439        | Watermelons. . . . .                              | 0473        |
| Cucumbers and pickles. . . . .          | 0411        |                              |             | Vegetables, other, specify above. . . . .         | 0475        |
| Daikon. . . . .                         | 0413        |                              |             |   |             |





**SECTION 12 BERRIES**

1. Were any strawberries, cranberries, or other berries grown on this operation in 2007? Include crops grown under contract. Exclude personal or home use crops. Report crops grown under glass or other protection in SECTION 9.

<sup>1041</sup> 1  **Yes** - Complete this section    3  **No** - Go to SECTION 13

| Acres Grown |        | Acres Irrigated |        |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Acres       | Tenths | Acres           | Tenths |
|             |        |                 |        |

2. Acres on which berries were grown in 2007. . . . . <sup>1045</sup>

3. Complete the following table for each berry crop grown on this operation in 2007. For two or more pickings of the same crop, report the acres only once.

| Crop Name                          | Code | Total Acres |        | Acres Harvested |        | Acres not Harvested |        |
|------------------------------------|------|-------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
|                                    |      | Acres       | Tenths | Acres           | Tenths | Acres               | Tenths |
| Blackberries and dewberries        | 0509 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Blueberries, tame                  | 0512 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Blueberries, wild                  | 0515 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Boysenberries                      | 0518 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Cranberries                        | 0521 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Currants                           | 0524 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Loganberries                       | 0530 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Raspberries, black                 | 0490 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Raspberries, red                   | 0491 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Strawberries                       | 0536 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Other berries, specify below ↴<br> | 0539 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Other berries, specify below ↴<br> | 0539 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Other berries, specify below ↴<br> | 0539 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |
| Other berries, specify below ↴<br> | 0539 |             |        |                 |        |                     |        |

If more space is needed, use a separate sheet of paper.



**SECTION 13 CATTLE AND CALVES**

1. Did you or anyone else have any cattle or calves, including dairy cattle, on this operation in 2007?

- Include**
- Cattle on public or industrial property under a grazing permit.
  - Cattle on land used rent free by this operation.
  - Cattle grown or fed on this operation for others on a custom or contract basis.
- Exclude** cattle grown or fed by someone else on a custom or contract basis.

<sup>1201</sup> 1  **Yes** - Complete this section    3  **No** - Go to SECTION 14 below

**DECEMBER 31, 2007 INVENTORY**

|    |  | Number on<br>this operation<br>December 31, 2007 |
|----|--|--|
| 2. | Of the total number of cattle and calves on hand, how many were -  | None   |
| a. | Beef cows? Include beef heifers that had calved.<br>Exclude heifers that had not calved, steers, calves, and bulls. . . . . 0804 | <input type="checkbox"/>                         |
| b. | Milk cows kept for production of milk? Include dry milk cows and<br>milk heifers that had calved. . . . . 0805                   | <input type="checkbox"/>                         |
| c. | Other cattle? Include heifers that had not calved, steers, calves,<br>and bulls. . . . . 1206                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>                         |
| 3. | <b>TOTAL</b> cattle and calves on hand December 31, 2007 -<br>Add items 2a, 2b and 2c. . . . . 0803                              | <input type="checkbox"/>                         |

**CATTLE AND CALVES SOLD OR MOVED FROM THIS OPERATION**

|    |   | Number                   |
|----|---|--------------------------|
| 4. | Of the cattle and calves sold or moved from this operation during 2007,<br>how many were -    | None                     |
| a. | Calves sold or moved in 2007 weighing less than 500 pounds? . . . . 0808                      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. | Cattle sold or moved in 2007, including calves weighing 500<br>pounds or more? . . . . . 0810 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

**CATTLE IN FEEDLOTS** - Include animals for slaughter market fed a ration of grain or other concentrates that are expected to produce a carcass that will grade select or better. Exclude cattle that were pastured only.

|    |  | Number                        |
|----|--|-------------------------------|
| 5. | How many of the cattle on hand reported in Item 3 above were on<br>feed December 31, 2007, and were or will be shipped directly from<br>your feedlot to slaughter market? Exclude cattle being backgrounded. . . 1207  | None <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. | How many of the cattle sold during 2007 reported in Item 4b above<br>were shipped directly from your feedlot to slaughter market? Exclude<br>any of your cattle being custom fed in feedlots operated by others.<br>Exclude cattle sold as feeders. . . . . 0812 | <input type="checkbox"/>      |

**SECTION 14 SHEEP AND LAMBS**

1. Did this operation **own** any sheep or lambs in 2007, regardless of location?

<sup>1103</sup> 1  **Yes** - Complete this section    3  **No** - Go to SECTION 15

|    |   | Number owned on<br>December 31, 2007 | Total number<br>sold in 2007 | Wool shorn in 2007<br>(pounds) |
|----|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. | Sheep and lambs owned. . . 0824           | None <input type="checkbox"/>        |                              |                                |
| a. | Ewes 1 year old<br>or older. . . . . 0826 | <input type="checkbox"/>             |                              |                                |



| <b>SECTION 15 POULTRY</b>   |      |                          |        |
|---|------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1. Did you or anyone else have any poultry, such as chickens, turkeys, ducks, emus, ostriches, etc., on this operation in 2007? Include poultry grown for others on a contract basis.                   |      |                          |        |
| 1217 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> - Complete this section    3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> - Go to SECTION 16   |      |                          |        |
| 2. Chickens -   |      |                          |        |
| a. Layers -   |      |                          |        |
|   | None |                          |        |
| (i) Table egg types - Include layers for home use. . . . .  | 1229 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| (ii) Hatching layers for meat-types - Include layers for broilers, roasters, and other meat-types. . . . .  | 1231 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| (iii) Hatching layers for table eggs. . . . .   | 1233 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| b. Pullets for laying flock replacement. . . . .  | 1221 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| c. Broilers, fryers, and other chickens raised for meat production, including capons and roasters. . . . .  | 0898 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| 3. Turkeys -  |      |                          |        |
| a. Turkeys for meat production - Exclude breeders. . . . .  | 1225 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| b. Turkey hens kept for breeding. . . . .   | 1227 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| 4. Ducks. . . . .   | 0904 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| 5. Emus. . . . .  | 0845 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| 6. Geese. . . . .   | 0906 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| 7. Ostriches. . . . .   | 0878 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| 8. Pheasants. . . . .   | 0910 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| 9. Pigeons or squab. . . . .  | 0908 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| 10. Quail. . . . .  | 0912 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| 11. All other poultry - Include bantams, chukars, guineas, rheas, peacocks. Specify below <input type="checkbox"/>  |      |                          |        |
| <input type="text"/>  | 0914 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
| 12. All poultry hatched on this operation's hatcheries in 2007. Include chicks, poults, ducklings, etc., and those custom hatched for others. Specify kind(s) of poultry below <input type="checkbox"/> |      |                          |        |
| <input type="text"/>  | 0916 | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
|   |      | None                     | Number |



| SECTION 16  |                          | HOGS AND PIGS                                 |                            |   |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
|---|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|------------------|------|------------------|------|------------------|------|------------------|------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---|------|-----------------------------|------|---|------|--|------|---|------|
| <p>1. Did you or anyone else have any hogs or pigs on this operation in 2007? Include hogs grown for others on a contract basis. Contractors or integrators only report hogs on land you operate. Exclude hogs grown by someone else on a contract basis.</p> <p>1211 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> - Complete this section    3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> - Go to SECTION 17 below</p>  |                          |   |                            |   |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| <p>DECEMBER 31, 2007 INVENTORY</p>  |                          |   |                            |   |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| <p>2. Of the total number of hogs and pigs on hand, how many were -</p>   |                          |   |                            | None  |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| a. Hogs and pigs used or to be used for breeding? . . . . . 0816  | <input type="checkbox"/> | Number on this operation<br>December 31, 2007 |                            |   |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| b. Other hogs and pigs, including market hogs? . . . . . 0817   | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |                            |   |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| <p>3. <b>TOTAL</b> hogs and pigs on hand December 31, 2007 -<br/>Add items 2a and 2b. . . . . 0815</p>  |                          |   |                            | <input type="checkbox"/>                            |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| <p>4. Number of hogs and pigs sold or moved from this operation in 2007,<br/>including feeder pigs. . . . . 0820</p>  |                          |   |                            | <input type="checkbox"/>                            |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| <p>TYPE OF OPERATION AND PRODUCER</p>   |                          |   |                            | Number sold or moved                                |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| <p>5. Mark the <b>one</b> item which best describes this operation -</p> <p>1241 <input type="checkbox"/> Farrow to wean    1242 <input type="checkbox"/> Farrow to finish    1243 <input type="checkbox"/> Finish only</p> <p>1244 <input type="checkbox"/> Farrow to feeder    1245 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery    1246 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - specify →</p>   |                          |   |                            |   |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| <p>6. Mark the <b>one</b> item which best describes this producer -</p> <p>1214 <input type="checkbox"/> Independent grower    1215 <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor or integrator    1216 <input type="checkbox"/> Contract grower (contractee)</p>   |                          |   |                            |   |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| SECTION 17  |                          | AQUACULTURE                                   |                            |   |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| <p>1. Did you or anyone else have any aquaculture on this operation in 2007? Include production for others on a contract basis.</p> <p>1157 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> - Complete this section    3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> - Go to SECTION 18</p>  |                          |   |                            |   |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| <p>2. Enter the aquaculture type and code from the list below for fish and other aquaculture products grown on this operation in 2007. Include all sizes for each type. For fish include food size, fingerlings, fry, and eggs. Report aquatic plants in SECTION 9.</p>   |                          |   |                            |   |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| Aquaculture Type  | Code                     | Total pounds sold or moved                    | Total number sold or moved | Value of Sales (Dollars)                            |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
|   |                          |   | OR                         | \$ .00  |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
|   |                          |   | OR                         | \$ .00  |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
|   |                          |   | OR                         | \$ .00  |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
|   |                          |   | OR                         | \$ .00  |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| <p>If more space is needed, use a separate sheet of paper.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">AQUACULTURE TYPE</td> <td style="width: 10%;">CODE</td> <td style="width: 25%;">AQUACULTURE TYPE</td> <td style="width: 10%;">CODE</td> <td style="width: 25%;">AQUACULTURE TYPE</td> <td style="width: 10%;">CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Catfish. . . . .</td> <td>0860</td> <td>Baitfish. . . . .</td> <td>0900</td> <td>Ornamental fish. . . . .</td> <td>0980</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trout. . . . .</td> <td>0863</td> <td>Crustaceans (crayfish, shrimp, etc.). . . . .</td> <td>0902</td> <td>Sport or game fish. . . . .</td> <td>0984</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other food fish - specify above . . . . .</td> <td>0896</td> <td>Mollusks (clams, oysters, etc.). . . . .</td> <td>0978</td> <td>Other aquaculture products - specify above. . . . .</td> <td>0869</td> </tr> </table> |                          |   |                            |   | AQUACULTURE TYPE | CODE | AQUACULTURE TYPE | CODE | AQUACULTURE TYPE | CODE | Catfish. . . . . | 0860 | Baitfish. . . . . | 0900 | Ornamental fish. . . . . | 0980 | Trout. . . . . | 0863 | Crustaceans (crayfish, shrimp, etc.). . . . . | 0902 | Sport or game fish. . . . . | 0984 | Other food fish - specify above . . . . . | 0896 | Mollusks (clams, oysters, etc.). . . . . | 0978 | Other aquaculture products - specify above. . . . . | 0869 |
| AQUACULTURE TYPE  | CODE                     | AQUACULTURE TYPE                              | CODE                       | AQUACULTURE TYPE                                    | CODE             |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| Catfish. . . . .  | 0860                     | Baitfish. . . . .                             | 0900                       | Ornamental fish. . . . .                            | 0980             |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| Trout. . . . .  | 0863                     | Crustaceans (crayfish, shrimp, etc.). . . . . | 0902                       | Sport or game fish. . . . .                         | 0984             |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |
| Other food fish - specify above . . . . .   | 0896                     | Mollusks (clams, oysters, etc.). . . . .      | 0978                       | Other aquaculture products - specify above. . . . . | 0869             |      |                  |      |                  |      |                  |      |                   |      |                          |      |                |      |   |      |                             |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |



**SECTION 18 COLONIES OF BEES**

1. Did this operation **own** any bees in 2007, regardless of location?

<sup>1104</sup> 1  **Yes** - Complete this section    3  **No** - Go to SECTION 19 below

| None                     | Number owned on<br>December 31, 2007 | Total colonies<br>sold in 2007 | Honey collected in 2007<br>(pounds) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> |                                      |                                |                                     |

2. Colonies of bees owned. . . . . 0839

**SECTION 19 OTHER ANIMALS AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS**

1. Did you or anyone else have any horses, goats, other livestock, or livestock products on this operation in 2007?

<sup>1237</sup> 1  **Yes** - Complete this section    3  **No** - Go to SECTION 20

| None  | Number on<br>December 31, 2007 | Total number<br>sold in 2007 |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/>  |                                |                              |
| 2. Horses and ponies. . . . . 0830  |                                |                              |
| a. How many of these were <b>owned</b> by<br>this operation? . . . . . 0872 |                                |                              |
| 3. Mules, burros, and donkeys. . . . . 0833                                 |                                |                              |
| 4. Milk goats. . . . . 0843   |                                |                              |
| 5. Angora goats. . . . . 0847   |                                |                              |
| 6. Meat goats and other goats. . . . . 0851                                 |                                |                              |
| 7. Alpacas. . . . . 0876  |                                |                              |
| 8. Llamas. . . . . 0874   |                                |                              |
| 9. Bison. . . . . 0886  |                                |                              |
| 10. Deer in captivity. . . . . 0888   |                                |                              |
| 11. Elk in captivity. . . . . 0890  |                                |                              |
| 12. Rabbits, including pelts. . . . . 0854                                  |                                |                              |
| 13. Mink, including pelts. . . . . 0836                                     |                                |                              |

14. Other livestock. Report emus and ostriches in section 15. Specify below

. . . . . 0857

| Number on<br>December 31, 2007 | Total number<br>sold in 2007 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                |                              |

**LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS**

15. Mohair. . . . . 0849

| Pounds clipped in 2007 |
|------------------------|
| <input type="text"/>   |

16. Other livestock products - Include semen, embryos, worm castings, manure sold, etc. Specify below

. . . . . 0970

| Quantity produced<br>in 2007 | Unit reported |
|------------------------------|---------------|
|                              |               |



**SECTION 20 PRODUCTION CONTRACTS AND CUSTOM FEEDING**

1. During 2007, were you a production contract grower for a processor or contractor where you grew a crop, raised livestock or poultry, or custom fed any livestock that **you did not own**? A production contract is an agreement setting terms, conditions, and fees to be paid by the contractor to this operation for the production of crops, livestock, or poultry.

1301 1  **Yes** - Complete this section 3  **No** - Go to SECTION 21 



2. Report number of head, bushels, etc. that were raised under production contracts and moved from this operation in 2007. Exclude commodities raised for marketing contracts.

|   |                               | Total quantity moved from this operation in 2007 | Unit    |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---------|
|   | None                          |  |         |
| a. Broilers and other meat-type chickens. . . . .   | 1304 <input type="checkbox"/> |  | birds   |
| b. Chicken eggs. . . . .  | 1305 <input type="checkbox"/> |  | dozen   |
| c. Pullets for laying flock replacement. . . . .  | 1306 <input type="checkbox"/> |  | birds   |
| d. Turkeys. . . . .   | 1307 <input type="checkbox"/> |  | birds   |
| e. Custom fed cattle shipped directly for slaughter -<br>Exclude cattle custom fed for you by others. . . . .   | 1308 <input type="checkbox"/> |  | head    |
| f. Hogs and pigs. . . . .   | 1309 <input type="checkbox"/> |  | head    |
| g. Other cattle, livestock, poultry, or aquaculture - specify type $\nearrow$<br><input type="text"/> . . . . . | 1310 <input type="checkbox"/> |  |         |
| h. Grains and oilseeds. . . . .   | 1311 <input type="checkbox"/> |  | bushels |
| i. Vegetables, melons, and potatoes - specify type $\searrow$<br><input type="text"/> . . . . .                 | 1312 <input type="checkbox"/> |  |         |
| j. Other crops - specify type $\searrow$<br><input type="text"/> . . . . .                                      | 1313 <input type="checkbox"/> |  |         |

3. What was the total dollar amount received in 2007 for delivering commodities under production contracts? . . . . . 1314

|               |
|---------------|
| Total Dollars |
| \$ .00        |

4. Mark all inputs that were partially or completely paid or provided by contractor(s) -

1316  Feeder livestock and poultry    1320  Supplies    1323  Veterinary Services

1317  Feed    1325  Seed    1324  Breeding livestock

1318  Fertilizer and lime    1321  Fuels    1326  Other - specify  $\rightarrow$

1319  Chemicals    1322  Utilities    1315  None

5. Enter Contractor that provided inputs and owned the commodity  $\searrow$

1327



**SECTION 21 VALUE OF SALES**

Report gross value of agricultural products sold from this operation in 2007. Include the value of your landlord's share, marketing charges, taxes, hauling, etc. Exclude dollars for items produced under production contracts.

|     |   | None                             | Dollars           |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1.  | Grains, oilseeds, dry beans, and dry peas -   |                                  |                   |
|     | a. Corn for grain, seed, or silage. . . . . 1391  | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
|     | b. Wheat. . . . . 1392  | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
|     | c. Soybeans. . . . . 1393   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
|     | d. Sorghum for grain, seed, or silage. . . . . 1394   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
|     | e. Barley. . . . . 1395   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
|     | f. Rice. . . . . 1398   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
|     | g. Other - canola, dry edible beans, dry edible peas, flaxseed,<br>oats, popcorn, rye, safflower, sunflower seed, etc. . . . . 1399   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 2.  | Tobacco. . . . . 1332   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 3.  | Cotton and cottonseed. . . . . 1333   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 4.  | Vegetables, melons, potatoes, and sweet potatoes, including beets,<br>cabbage, cantaloupes, ginseng, pumpkins, sweet corn, tomatoes,<br>watermelons, vegetable seeds and transplants, etc. . . . . 1334 | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 5.  | Fruit, tree nuts, and berries, including almonds, apples, blueberries,<br>cherries, grapefruit, grapes, hazelnuts, kiwifruit, oranges, pears,<br>pecans, strawberries, walnuts, etc. . . . . 1335       | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 6.  | Nursery, greenhouse, floriculture, and sod, including bedding plants,<br>bulbs, cut flowers, flower seeds, foliage plants, mushrooms, nursery<br>potted plants, shrubbery, etc. . . . . 1336            | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 7.  | Cut Christmas trees and short rotation woody crops. . . . . 1337  | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 8.  | Other crops and hay, including grass seed, hay, grass silage,<br>hops, maple syrup, mint, peanuts, sugarcane, sugarbeets, etc. . . . . 1338   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 9.  | Hogs and pigs. . . . . 1341   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 10. | Milk and other dairy products from cows. . . . . 1340   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 11. | Cattle and calves, including beef and dairy cattle for breeding<br>stock, fed cattle, beef and dairy cull animals, stockers and<br>feeders, veal calves, etc. . . . . 1339                              | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 12. | Sheep, goats, and their products, including wool, mohair,<br>milk, and cheese. . . . . 1342   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 13. | Horses, ponies, mules, burros, and donkeys. . . . . 1343  | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 14. | Poultry and eggs, including broilers, chickens, turkeys, ducks,<br>eggs, geese, hatchlings, pheasants, poultry products, etc. . . . . 1344  | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 15. | Aquaculture, including catfish, trout, ornamental and other fish,<br>mollusks, crustaceans, etc. . . . . 1345   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 16. | Other animals and other animal products, including bees, embryos,<br>fur-bearing animals, honey, horns, manure, rabbits, semen, other<br>animal specialties, etc. . . . . 1346                          | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| 17. | <b>TOTAL SALES</b> - Add items 1 through 16. . . . . 1347   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | \$ .00            |
| a.  | What was the value of your<br>landlord's share of the total sales<br>(item 17 above) produced by this<br>operation? Exclude cash rent. . . . . 1349   | None<br><input type="checkbox"/> | Dollars<br>\$ .00 |

07200157



**DIRECT SALES FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION**

18. During 2007, did you produce, raise, or grow any crops, livestock, poultry, or agricultural products that were **sold directly to individual consumers for human consumption**? Include sales from roadside stands, farmers markets, pick your own, door to door, etc. Exclude craft items and processed products such as jellies, sausages, and hams.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
|   | Dollars |
| 1409 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> - Gross value of these direct sales. . . . .0920 | \$ .00  |

1410 Specify product(s) →

3  **No** - Go to SECTION 22 below

---

**SECTION 22 ORGANIC AGRICULTURE**

1. Did this operation produce organic products (according to the National Organic Standards) for sale in 2007?

1248 1  **Yes** - Complete this section    3  **No** - Go to item 7 below

2. Was this operation a certified organic operation?

1250 1  **Yes** - Specify agency or organization that certified the organic production below. ↴

1252

3  **No** - Organic sales were exempt from certification.

3. How many acres were used for organic production? . . . . . 1430

|  |                          |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|
|  | None                     |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   |                          | Number of Acres   |
|  |                          | <input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| a. Acres from which organic crops were harvested? . . . . . 1440 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| b. Acres of organic pastureland? . . . . . 1450                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |

4. What was the total value of sales for **crops produced and sold as organic** by this operation in 2007? Include hay, fruits, vegetables, greenhouse products, grains, and oilseeds. . . . . 1460

|                          |  |         |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
|                          |  | Dollars |
| <input type="checkbox"/> |  | \$ .00  |

5. What was the total value of sales for **livestock and poultry produced and sold as organic** by this operation in 2007? . . . . . 1470

|                          |  |         |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
|                          |  | Dollars |
| <input type="checkbox"/> |  | \$ .00  |

6. What was the total value of sales for **livestock and poultry products produced and sold as organic** by this operation in 2007? Include eggs, milk, etc. . . . . 1480

|                          |  |         |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
|                          |  | Dollars |
| <input type="checkbox"/> |  | \$ .00  |

7. In 2007, how many acres were being converted to organic production? . . . . . 1490

|                          |  |   |
|--------------------------|--|---|
|                          |  | Number of Acres   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |

| <b>SECTION 23 COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION LOANS (CCC)</b>   |   |                          |         |                          |        |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1. Did this operation receive any CCC loans in 2007? Include all CCC loans taken out in 2007, even if repaid.<br><sup>1035</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> - Complete this section    3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> - Go to SECTION 24 below  |   |                          |         |                          |        |
| 2. Total amount received in 2007 from CCC loans for all commodities. Include Austrian winter peas, barley, canola and other rapeseed, corn, cotton, crambe, dry edible peas, flaxseed, honey, lentils, mohair, mustard seed, oats, peanuts, rice, safflower, sesame seed, small chickpeas, sorghum, soybeans, sunflower seed, and wheat. . . . . 1411                            | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;">None</td> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;">Dollars</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table> | None                     | Dollars | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00 |
| None   | Dollars   |                          |         |                          |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | \$ .00  |                          |         |                          |        |
| <b>SECTION 24 FEDERAL AND STATE AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM PAYMENTS</b>  |   |                          |         |                          |        |
| 1. Did this operation receive any Federal, State, or local agricultural program payments in 2007? Exclude CCC loan payments. Also exclude CRP, WRP, FWP, and CREP payments reported in SECTION 4.<br><sup>1036</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> - Complete this section    3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> - Go to SECTION 25 below                              |   |                          |         |                          |        |
| 2. Amount received from -  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;">None</td> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;">Dollars</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table> | None                     | Dollars | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00 |
| None   | Dollars   |                          |         |                          |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | \$ .00  |                          |         |                          |        |
| a. Direct payments as defined under the 2002 Farm Bill. . . . . 1420   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |                          |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | \$ .00  |                          |         |                          |        |
| b. Counter-cyclical payments, loan deficiency payments (LDPs), marketing loan gains, and net value of commodity certificates. Include payments received through cooperatives. . . . . 1421   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |                          |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | \$ .00  |                          |         |                          |        |
| c. Other Federal agricultural program payments. Include disaster payments and market loss payments, national dairy market loss payments, non-insured assistance program, EQIP (Environmental Quality Incentives Program), CSP (Conservation Security Program), livestock programs, and any other Federal programs. Exclude any type of insurance payments received. . . . . 1422 | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |                          |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | \$ .00  |                          |         |                          |        |
| d. State and local government agricultural program payments. . . . . 1423  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |                          |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | \$ .00  |                          |         |                          |        |
| <b>SECTION 25 INCOME FROM FARM-RELATED SOURCES</b>   |   |                          |         |                          |        |
| Report amount received before taxes and expenses in 2007.  |   |                          |         |                          |        |
| 1. Customwork and other agricultural services provided for farmers and others, such as plowing, planting, spraying, harvesting, preparation of products for market, etc. Exclude if customwork was an entirely separate business from your agricultural operation. . . . . 0992  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;">None</td> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;">Dollars</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table> | None                     | Dollars | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00 |
| None   | Dollars   |                          |         |                          |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | \$ .00  |                          |         |                          |        |
| 2. Payments received from <b>cash rent</b> or <b>share payments</b> from renting out farmland or payments from lease of allotments. Include payments for livestock pastured on a per-head basis, per-month basis, AUM basis, etc. . . . . 0993   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |                          |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | \$ .00  |                          |         |                          |        |
| 3. Sales of forest products. Include timber, firewood, etc. Exclude sales of Christmas trees, short rotation woody crops, and maple products. . . . . 0994   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |                          |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | \$ .00  |                          |         |                          |        |
| 4. Agri-tourism and recreational services, such as farm or winery tours, hay rides, hunting, fishing, etc. . . . . 1401  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |                          |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | \$ .00  |                          |         |                          |        |
| 5. Patronage dividends and refunds from cooperatives. . . . . 1402   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |                          |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | \$ .00  |                          |         |                          |        |
| 6. Crop and livestock insurance payments received. Exclude payments received from casualty insurance, vehicle liability, blanket policies, and operator dwelling insurance. . . . . 1404   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |                          |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   | \$ .00  |                          |         |                          |        |
| 7. Other income which is closely related to the agricultural operation. Include renting and leasing farm machinery and trucks, renting and leasing of livestock, animal boarding, tobacco quota buyouts and settlements, state fuel tax refunds, farm-generated energy, etc. Specify below. ↴  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </table>   | <input type="checkbox"/> |         | \$ .00                   |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   |   | \$ .00                   |         |                          |        |



**SECTION 26 PRODUCTION EXPENSES**

Report total production expenses paid for this operation in 2007. Include expenses paid by your landlords and expenses connected with performing customwork for others. Exclude expenses not related to the farm business and any expenses paid by the contractor.

| EXPENSES PAID BY THIS OPERATION AND ITS LANDLORD(S)   |      | None                     | Dollars |
|---|------|--------------------------|---------|
| 1. Fertilizer, lime, and soil conditioners purchased - Include cost of custom application and organic materials. . . . .  | 1501 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 2. Chemicals purchased such as insecticides, herbicides, fungicides, other pesticides, etc. - Include cost of custom application. . . . .   | 1502 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 3. Seeds, plants, vines, trees, etc. purchased - Include technology or other fees, seed treatments, and seed cleaning cost. Exclude items purchased for resale without additional growth. . . . .   | 1503 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 4. Breeding livestock purchased or leased, regardless of age - Include dairy cattle. . . . .  | 1504 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 5. All other livestock and poultry purchased or leased - Include stocker and feeder cattle, calves, sheep, lambs, feeder pigs, chicks, pullets, poult, horses, fish, goats, bee colonies, etc. Include livestock leasing expense. . . . . | 1505 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 6. Feed purchased for livestock and poultry - Include grain, hay, silage, mixed feeds, concentrates, supplements, premixes, etc. . . . .  | 1506 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 7. Gasoline, fuels, and oils purchased for the farm business - Include diesel, natural gas, LP gas, motor oil and grease, etc. . . . .  | 1507 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 8. Utilities purchased for the farm business - Include electricity, farm share of telephone, water purchased, etc. . . . .  | 1508 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 9. Repairs, supplies, and maintenance costs for the farm business. . . . .  | 1509 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 10. Labor -   |      |                          |         |
| a. Hired farm and ranch labor - Include employer's cost for social security, workman's compensation, insurance premiums, pension plans, etc. . . . .  | 1510 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| b. Contract labor - Include expenses for labor, such as harvesting of fruit, vegetables, berries, etc. performed on a contract basis by a contractor, crew leader, etc. . . . .   | 1511 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 11. Customwork and custom hauling, such as custom planting, harvesting, etc. and custom hauling of grain, livestock, milk, manure, etc. . . . .   | 1512 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 12. Rent -  |      |                          |         |
| a. Cash rent paid in 2007 for land and buildings - Include grazing fees. . . . .  | 1513 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| b. Rent and lease expenses for machinery, equipment, and farm share of vehicles - Exclude custom hire. . . . .  | 1514 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 13. Interest paid on debts -  |      |                          |         |
| a. Secured by real estate. . . . .  | 1515 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| b. Not secured by real estate. . . . .  | 1516 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 14. Property taxes paid in 2007 - Include farm real estate, machinery, livestock, etc. for the farm business. Exclude taxes paid by this operation's landlords. . . . .   | 1517 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 15. Other production expenses - Include animal health cost, storage and warehousing, marketing expenses, insurance, etc. Exclude health insurance premiums and payroll taxes. . . . .   | 1518 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |



**EXPENSES PAID BY LANDLORD(S)**

16. How much did your landlord(s) pay for the production expenses for this operation in 2007? . . . . . 1519  None  Dollars \$ .00

**DEPRECIATION**

17. What was the total depreciation expense claimed by this operation in 2007 for all capital assets? Estimate 2007 from 2006 if necessary. . . . . 1520  None  Dollars \$ .00

**SECTION 27 FARM LABOR**

1. How many hired farm or ranch workers, including paid family members and office workers -

a. Worked less than 150 days on this operation in 2007? Exclude contract labor. . . . . 0941  None  Number of Hired Workers

b. Worked 150 days or more on this operation in 2007? Exclude contract labor. . . . . 0942  Number of Hired Workers

2. Were any migrant workers on this operation in 2007? Include hired and contract workers. A migrant worker is a farm worker whose employment required travel that prevented the migrant worker from returning to his/her permanent place of residence the same day. . . . . 1573  1 Yes  3 No

**SECTION 28 FERTILIZERS AND CHEMICALS APPLIED**

1. Were any fertilizers, manure, herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, nematicides, other pesticides, growth regulators, or other chemicals used on this operation during 2007? Include rock phosphate, lime, and gypsum as fertilizer.   
 1568  1 Yes - Complete this section  3 No - Go to SECTION 29

2. Commercial fertilizer and soil conditioners applied to -

a. Cropland in 2007 - Exclude cropland used only for pasture. . . . . 0932  None  Number of Acres

b. Pastureland and rangeland acres in 2007 - Include cropland used only for pasture or grazing. . . . . 0933  Number of Acres

3. Acres of cropland and pastureland on which animal manure was applied. . . . . 1569  Number of Acres

4. Acres treated with chemicals to control the items listed below. The same acres can be reported in more than one item below. However, report acres only once for each item regardless of the number of applications.

a. Insects. . . . . 0936  Number of Acres

b. Weeds, grass, or brush - Include both pre-emergence and post emergence. . . . . 0939  Number of Acres

c. Nematodes. . . . . 0937  Number of Acres

d. Diseases in crops and orchards such as blight, smut, rust, etc. . . . . 0938  Number of Acres

5. Acres of crops treated to control growth, thin fruit, ripen, or defoliate. . . . . 0940  Number of Acres



**SECTION 29 MARKET VALUE OF LAND, BUILDINGS, MACHINERY, AND EQUIPMENT**

1. Report your estimate of the **current market value** of land and buildings reported in SECTION 1, items 1, 2, and 3 on page 2 for -

|   | None                     | Estimated Market Value (Dollars) |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| a. All land and buildings owned. . . . .0996                        | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00                           |
| b. All land and buildings rented or leased from others. . . . .0997 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00                           |
| c. All land and buildings rented or leased to others. . . . .0998   | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00                           |

2. What is your estimate of the **current value of all machinery, equipment, and implements** used for farm-related activities on this operation, regardless of ownership, on **December 31, 2007**? Include cars, trucks, tractors, tools, combines, plows, disks, harrows, dryers, pumps, motors, irrigation equipment, dairy equipment, tanks, feeders, grinding and mixing equipment, computers, etc. that were kept on this operation and used for this farm or ranch business in 2007. . . . .0943

|  | None                     | Estimated Market Value (Dollars) |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00                           |

**SECTION 30 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

1. For the items listed below, report the number on this operation on **December 31, 2007**. Include machinery, equipment, and implements used for the farm or ranch business in 2006 or 2007, and usually kept on the operation.

|  | None                     | Number on this operation December 31, 2007 | None                     | Of these, the number manufactured in the last 5 years (2003-2007) |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| a. Trucks, including pickups. . . . .0944  | <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| b. Tractors less than 40 horsepower (PTO) - Exclude garden tractors. . . . .0946 | <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| c. Tractors 40 - 99 horsepower (PTO). . . . .0948                                | <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| d. Tractors 100 horsepower (PTO) or more. . . . .0962                            | <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| e. Grain and bean combines, self-propelled. . . . .0950                          | <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| f. Cotton pickers and strippers, self-propelled. . . . .0956                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| g. Forage harvesters, self-propelled. . . . .0953                                | <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| h. Hay balers. . . . .0960   | <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |





**SECTION 33 TYPE OF ORGANIZATION**

1. Mark the **one** item which best describes this operation in 2007.

- <sup>1671</sup> 1  Family or individual operation - Exclude partnerships and corporations.
- 2  Partnership operation - Include family partnerships. • Is this partnership registered under state law? <sup>1567</sup> 1  Yes 3  No
- 3  Incorporated under state law - • Is this a family-held corporation? <sup>1681</sup> 1  Yes 3  No  
 • Are there more than 10 stockholders? <sup>1683</sup> 1  Yes 3  No
- 4  Other, such as estate or trust, prison farm, grazing association, American Indian Reservation, etc. - specify type →

**SECTION 34 OPERATOR CHARACTERISTICS**

1. In 2007, how many operators (individuals) were involved in the day-to-day decisions for this operation? Enter the number of operators and the number of women operators. Exclude hired workers unless they were a hired manager or family member. . . . .<sup>1575</sup>

| Total Number of Operators | Women Operators      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <input type="text"/>      | <input type="text"/> |

2. Answer the following questions for up to three primary operators of this operation as of **December 31, 2007**.

|  | Principal Operator or Senior Partner   | Operator 2   | Operator 3   |
|--|--|--|--|
| a. Name →  | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/>   | <input type="text"/>   |
| b. Sex of operator . . . . .   | <sup>0926</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female  | <sup>1586</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female  | <sup>1597</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female  |
| c. At which occupation did the operator spend the majority (50 percent or more) of his/her worktime in 2007? . . . . .   | <sup>0928</sup> <b>Mark one answer only.</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or ranch work<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other  | <sup>1580</sup> <b>Mark one answer only.</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or ranch work<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other  | <sup>1591</sup> <b>Mark one answer only.</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or ranch work<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other  |
| d. Is this operator retired? . . . . .   | <sup>0924</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   | <sup>1582</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   | <sup>1593</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| e. How many days did the operator work off this operation in 2007? Include days in which the operator worked at least 4 hours per day in an off-farm job. Include work on someone else's farm for pay. . . . . | <sup>0929</sup> <b>Mark one answer only.</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - 49 days<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 - 99 days<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 - 199 days<br>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 200 days or more | <sup>1831</sup> <b>Mark one answer only.</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - 49 days<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 - 99 days<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 - 199 days<br>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 200 days or more | <sup>1931</sup> <b>Mark one answer only.</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - 49 days<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 - 99 days<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 - 199 days<br>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 200 days or more |
| f. Did the operator live on this operation at any time in 2007? . . . . .  | <sup>0923</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   | <sup>1581</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   | <sup>1592</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |

07200223 

|   | Principal Operator or Senior Partner  | Operator 2  | Operator 3  |
|---|---|---|---|
| g. In what year did the operator begin to operate any part of this operation?   | 0930 <input type="text"/>   | 1584 <input type="text"/>   | 1595 <input type="text"/>   |
| h. What was the operator's age on December 31, 2007? . . . . .  | 0925 <input type="text"/> years   | 1585 <input type="text"/> years   | 1596 <input type="text"/> years   |
| i. Is the operator of Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino origin or background, such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican, regardless of race?   | 0927 Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino origin<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 1587 Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino origin<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 1598 Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino origin<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |
| j. What is the operator's race? . . . . .   | <p><b>Mark one or more.</b></p> <p>1703 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native, specify tribe <input type="text"/></p> <p>1705 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian</p> <p>1702 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American</p> <p>1704 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</p> <p>1701 <input type="checkbox"/> White</p> | <p><b>Mark one or more.</b></p> <p>1803 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native, specify tribe <input type="text"/></p> <p>1805 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian</p> <p>1802 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American</p> <p>1804 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</p> <p>1801 <input type="checkbox"/> White</p> | <p><b>Mark one or more.</b></p> <p>1903 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native, specify tribe <input type="text"/></p> <p>1905 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian</p> <p>1902 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American</p> <p>1904 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</p> <p>1901 <input type="checkbox"/> White</p> |
| k. How many people lived in the operator's household in 2007? . . . . .   | 1577 <input type="text"/> number<br>Number of persons living in Principal Operator's household  | 1589 <input type="text"/> number<br>Number living in household of Operator 2. Enter "0" if this operator has been counted in the previous column.   | 1600 <input type="text"/> number<br>Number living in household of Operator 3. Enter "0" if this operator has been counted in the previous columns.  |
| l. Is this operator a hired manager for this operation? . . . . .   | 1576 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   | 1588 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   | 1599 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME</b>   |   |   | Number  |
| 3. In 2007, how many households shared in the net farm income of this operation? . . . . . 1608   |   |   | <input type="text"/>  |
| 4. What was the total household income of the <b>principal</b> operator in 2007? Include net income from farming, wage or salary income from all sources, social security, and investment income.   |   |   |   |
| <sup>1678</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> less than \$20,000    3 <input type="checkbox"/> \$30,000 to \$39,999    5 <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000 or more<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$20,000 to \$29,999    4 <input type="checkbox"/> \$40,000 to \$49,999 |   |   |   |
| 5. In 2007, what percent of the principal operator's total household income came from this operation? . . . . . 1578  |   |   | Percent (%)<br><input type="text"/>   |



**SECTION 35 CONCLUSION**

1. Is it possible the information on this form would be duplicated on a form with another name or address?

1080 1  **Yes** - Please provide the other name and address below 3  **No** - Go to Item 2

Name

1081

Address

1082

City

State

Zip

1083  1084  1085

2. Do you (the individual named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for **another** farm or ranch? It is important that the Census of Agriculture accurately accounts for all of your farm or ranch operations.

1086 1  **Yes** - Continue 3  **No** - Go to Item 3

- a. Did you receive a 2007 Census of Agriculture report form for this additional farm or ranch?

1087 1  **Yes** - Go to item 3 3  **No** - Enter the information of the additional farm or ranch below

Additional Farm or Ranch

1088

Area Code and Phone Number

1089  -  -

- b. Did you include all data from this additional farm or ranch on THIS REPORT? Do not make changes to the data in this report, regardless of your answer.

1091 1  **Yes** 3  **No**

3. Please print the information below for the person completing this form.

Name

1092

Area Code and Phone Number

Date (MM-DD-YYYY)

1093  -  -  1094  -  -

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION.**

**Questions? Call us toll free at 1-888-424-7828.**

A wide variety of agricultural statistics is available from the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS). Check out the NASS reports, data products, and services on the Internet at [www.nass.usda.gov](http://www.nass.usda.gov)

According to Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB number. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 50 minutes per response.



## INSTRUCTION SHEET UNITED STATES 2007 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

**Who Should Report** – A reply is needed from everyone who received a report form, including both persons who operated a farm, ranch or other agricultural operation in 2007 as well as those who were not involved in agriculture. Your report is due by February 4, 2008. More census information is on the Internet at [www.nass.usda.gov/Census\\_of\\_Agriculture/](http://www.nass.usda.gov/Census_of_Agriculture/)

If you farmed in 2007, complete the enclosed report form and return it in the preaddressed envelope.

If you were a landlord only and rented out all of your land, complete sections 1 and 35 of the enclosed report form and return it in the preaddressed envelope. Even if you were a landlord but still operated any land yourself, you should complete the entire report form for that land which you operated.

If you had no land and no agricultural operations, return the report form with a note indicating your status on the front of the form below the address label.

**Specialty Commodities** - Horses, bees, elk, emus, fish, nursery, etc., are an important part of the agriculture industry. Report for all items, regardless of the amount of production or sales you had in 2007.

**Land in Federal conservation programs in 2007** - If you had land in the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), or Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) and you made the decisions on the acres, include the conservation land on this report form in sections 1, 2, and 4.

**If you owned farm or ranch land in 2007 that was idle and NOT rented out, you should complete and return the report form.**

**Partial Year Operations** - If you stopped farming during 2007, complete the report form for the portion of the year that you did farm. Write "Stopped farming during 2007" and the date you stopped farming below the address area. Mail the completed report form in the return envelope.

**Involved In More Than One Operation** - If you made decisions for more than one operation, you should have received a report form for each operation. Provide information for each operation on a separate form. To obtain additional report forms, please call the toll-free help line at 1-888-424-7828.

**Received More Than One Report Form For the Same Operation** - If you received more than one report form for the same operation, complete only ONE form per operation. Write "Duplicate" below the address area of each extra form. Return all forms in the same return envelope with your completed form so that we can correct our records.

**Have a Partnership Operation** - Complete only ONE form for the entire partnership's agricultural operation and include ALL partners' shares on the one form. If you made decisions for more than one partnership operation, complete a report form for each separate operation. We have listed all the known partners below the address area to assist in defining the operation. Make any necessary corrections to these names. If you have questions, please call the toll-free help line, 1-888-424-7828.

**Entering Your Responses** - Use **BLUE** or **BLACK INK** only. Enter your replies in the unit requested, i.e., dollars, bushels, tons, etc. When reporting dollars, report in whole dollars only. Convert fractions to decimals. Please print clearly and keep numbers and letters within the white boxes. Mark all applicable Yes/No and None boxes with an "X".

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SPECIFIC SECTIONS

#### **SECTION 1** – ACREAGE IN 2007

Your answers in this section will determine the land (Acres in "THIS OPERATION") referred to throughout the report form. Include land associated with your agricultural operation in 2007, whether in production or not. Include all land that you owned or rented during 2007, even if only for part of the year. Exclude residential or commercial land. Report in whole acres.

**Item 1** - Report all land owned in 2007 whether held under deed, purchase contract or mortgage, homestead law, or as heir/heir/est or trustee of an undivided estate. Include all land owned by you and/or your spouse, or by the partnership, corporation, or organization named on the front of the report form.

**Item 2** - Report all land rented or leased by you or your operation. Exclude land used under Government grazing permits or on a per-head or animal unit (AUM) basis. Bureau of Land Management (BLM) section 15 land leased by your operation with a specified acreage tract should be included here even though your fees to BLM are paid on an AUM basis.

**Item 3** - Include all land rented out for any purpose if it was part of the acreage reported in items 1 and 2. Your tenant(s) will receive a form to report production for the land they rent. Do not report land placed in conservation programs as acres rented to others.

**Item 4** - This is all land you operated at any time in 2007. Land use should be reported for these acres.

**Total acres equals zero (0)** - After completing section 1, if the acres in item 4 equal zero and you did not raise or own any livestock, aquaculture, or poultry in 2007, skip to and complete section 35. Write "All land rented out" in the space below section 1 if all your land was operated by a renter or sharecropper. Mail the report form in the return envelope.

#### **SECTION 2** - LAND

The sum (item 5) of the acres entered in items 1 - 4 should equal the total acres in section 1, item 4, which is "this operation" for this census report. Do not report any crops grown on land rented or leased to others or worked by others on shares during 2007.

**Land used for more than one purpose** - Do not report the same acreage in more than one of the listed categories. If part or all of your land was used for more than one listed purpose in 2007, report that land only in the first purpose listed. For example, if you planted and harvested a grain crop and grazed the crop residue in the fall, report the land in item 1a, cropland harvested. Do not report it again in item 2c, cropland used only for pasture or grazing.

**CRP/WRP and other conservation programs** - Report acres in items 1 through 3 that best describes these acres. For example, CRP land may be reported in cropland harvested, idle cropland, or woodland not pastured depending on its use.

#### **Item 1a -**

**Double cropping or interplanted crops** - If more than one crop was harvested from the same land in 2007, report that land only once as cropland harvested.

**Christmas trees to be cut and short rotation woody crops** - Report the acres for these types of crops that were cut in 2007 and will be cut in later years as cropland harvested.

**Skip row planted crops** - Report the acres that represent planted rows as cropland harvested, item 1a. Report the acres that represent the total non-planted or skipped rows as cropland idle in item 1d.

**Item 1c** - Include cropland left unseeded for the 2007 harvest and summer fallowed, cultivated by tillage, or treated with herbicides to control weeds and conserve moisture. Include cropland summer fallowed in 2007 even though it may have been planted to wheat, etc., for the 2008 harvest.

**SECTION 3 - IRRIGATION**

Include acres irrigated by all methods and from all water sources including those irrigated from lagoons through a sprinkler or flood system.

**SECTION 4 - CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM AND CROP INSURANCE**

**Item 2** - Report all acres covered by any crop insurance policy in 2007. Include land in pasture insurance programs and acres covered by guaranteed revenue policies.

**SECTION 5 - FIELD CROPS**

**Acres harvested** - Enter the acres harvested in 2007. Round fractions to whole acres except for tobacco where tenths should be reported.

**Total quantity harvested** - If your unit of measure is different than the unit requested on the report form, convert your figure for the quantity harvested to the unit requested. If the harvest was incomplete by December 31, 2007, estimate the total quantity to be harvested.

**Acres irrigated** - Report the irrigated harvested acres only once, even if the crop was irrigated multiple times during the growing season.

**Double cropping** - If two or more crops were harvested from the same land (double cropping), report the total acres and production of each harvested crop.

**Interplanted crops** - If two crops were grown at the same time in alternating strips in the same field, report the acreage of the field used for each crop.

**Skip row planting** - If a crop was planted in an alternating pattern of planted and non-planted rows, such as two rows planted and two rows skipped, report the acreage occupied by the crop and report the skipped portion as cropland idle in section 2, item 1d.

Sweet corn harvested for seed is reported as crop code 0740 and the value of sales is reported in section 21, item 4.

**SECTION 6 - GRAIN STORAGE CAPACITY**

Report total capacity of all structures normally used, even if they were not used in 2007. Do not report any capacity or usage of off-farm public storage or capacity of structures leased to others.

**SECTION 7 - HAY AND FORAGE CROPS**

Include hay and forage from alfalfa, wild or native grasses, small grains, soybeans, and peanuts. Report production in tons. Any pasture or conservation land that had hay cut from it should be reported as cropland harvested in section 2, item 1a.

**SECTION 8 - WOODLAND CROPS AND MAPLE SYRUP**

**Cut Christmas trees** - Acres in production of cut Christmas trees include both those to be harvested in future years as well as those harvested in 2007. Trees cut should include only those trees cut in 2007.

**Short rotation woody crops** - A short rotation woody crop is a tree that is harvested in 10 years or less. These are trees for use by the paper or pulp industry or as engineered wood. Exclude trees cut for timber. Acres harvested in 2007 should be reported as having been both in production and harvested. Acres not harvested in 2007 should be reported in production only.

**Maple syrup** - Producers should report number of taps and gallons of syrup. If sap was sold, estimate the number of gallons of syrup it would have produced. Report the acres of tapped maple trees in section 2, item 3, woodland not pastured.

**SECTION 9 - NURSERY, GREENHOUSE, FLORICULTURE, SOD, MUSHROOMS, VEGETABLE SEEDS, AND PROPAGATIVE MATERIALS**

Report Christmas trees grown on this operation and sold live as nursery stock, code 0488. Value of sales should be reported only for those items grown on the operation, not items bought for immediate resale. Report all acres of Christmas trees in production for cut Christmas trees and the number cut in 2007 in section 8.

**SECTION 10 - VEGETABLES, POTATOES, AND MELONS**

For crops planted more than once during the year, report the total acres harvested during 2007. For example, if 1 acre was planted to lettuce, harvested, and an additional acre was planted and harvested, report 2 acres of lettuce under total acres harvested.

**SECTION 11 - FRUIT AND NUTS**

Report fruit and nut trees only if there was a combined total of 20 or more trees and vines whose production was either for home use or for sale. Exclude abandoned acres of orchards or vineyards which should be reported in section 2, item 1d. Bearing age acres are the acres of trees or vines that produced any fruit or nut crop in 2007 or previous years. If fruit and nut trees and vines were interplanted with other crops, report only the total acres for the orchard in section 11, and the total acres of each interplanted crop in their appropriate section(s).

**SECTION 12 - BERRIES**

Do not include abandoned acres or acres harvested for home use.

**SECTIONS 13, 15, AND 16 - CATTLE AND CALVES, POULTRY, AND HOGS AND PIGS**

Include all animals on this operation on December 31, 2007 owned by you, raised by you under contract, or kept by you for others. Include animals on unfenced lands, National Forest land, Indian Reservation Land, cooperative grazing association land, or rangeland administered by the Bureau of Land Management on a per-head, animal unit month (AUM), or lease basis. Animals in transit on December 31, 2007, should be reported by the person who had control of the animals on that day. Report beefalo as cattle in section 13. Report buffalo as bison in section 19.

**Contract and custom feeding operations** - Report numbers of animals or poultry on this operation on December 31, 2007. Report as sold, animals and poultry kept on a contract or custom basis and moved or sold from this operation in 2007. Report in section 20 on the appropriate line the quantity delivered of custom fed livestock or production contract livestock and poultry and report the dollar amount received from the contractor in section 20, item 3.

**Cattle, hogs, and poultry to exclude from the report form** - Exclude animals or poultry kept on land rented to others or kept under a share arrangement on land rented to others. Exclude animals quartered in feedlots that were not located on this operation. Do not report the sales of animals bought and then resold within 30 days. Such purchases and sales are considered dealer transactions.

**Number sold** - Report all animals and poultry sold or moved from this operation in 2007, without regard to ownership or who shared in the receipts. Include animals sold for a landlord or given to a landlord or others in trade or in payment for goods or services. Do not report number sold of any hogs and pigs, cattle and calves, or poultry owned by you that were kept and sold from a location that you did not operate.

**Animals moved from this operation** - For animals moved from this operation to another, such as for further feeding, report them as "sold". Cattle moved are not considered sold if they were moved to another operation for a short term, such as winter wheat or corn stubble grazing, or during the winter to public grazing land.

**Cattle in feedlots**

Do NOT include in cattle in feedlots:

- Cattle and calves sold or moved off the operation for further feeding
- Veal calves or any calves weighing less than 500 pounds
- Cull or dairy cows fed only the usual dairy ration before being sold

**SECTION 14 - SHEEP AND LAMBS OWNED**

**Item 2** - Report sheep, lambs, and ewes owned by you regardless of their location. Include ewes owned in both item 2 and item 2a. Report pounds of wool shorn in 2007 only.

**Contract and Custom Feeding Operations** - Do not report inventory of sheep and lambs that were not owned by you. They are to be reported on the owner's report form.

**SECTION 17 - AQUACULTURE**

Include all sizes for each type. On a separate line, specify the sale of fish eggs, fry, or fingerlings for each type. Convert units such as bushels, hags, or gallons to number or pounds.

**SECTION 18 – COLONIES OF BEES**

Report the number of bee colonies for honey or pollination owned regardless of location. Report the total colonies of honey bees or pollination bees sold during 2007. Report the pounds of honey collected in 2007 whether sold or not sold. Report the value of sales of honey, bee colonies, beeswax, pollen, package bees, and leaf cutter bees in section 21, item 16. Report the quantity of package bees produced in section 19, item 16.

**SECTION 19 – OTHER ANIMALS AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS**

*Item 2* - Report in item 2 the total number of horses on this operation regardless of ownership on December 31, 2007. In item 2a, report only those horses in item 2 that were owned and sold by this operation. Exclude horses owned by this operation but stabled elsewhere.

*Items 4, 5, and 6* - Report goats based on utilization regardless of breed.

*Items 12 and 13* - If mink pelts and rabbit pelts were sold in 2007, include in number sold. Retained pelts should be included in inventory. The value of pelt sales should be reported in section 21, item 16.

*Item 16* - Include bees wax, bee pollen, package bees and feathers.

**SECTION 20 – PRODUCTION CONTRACTS AND CUSTOM FEEDING**

A production contract is an agreement between a grower and contractor (integrator) that specifies that the grower will raise an agricultural commodity and that the contractor will provide certain inputs such as feed, fertilizer, etc. The grower receives a payment or fee from the contractor, generally after delivery, which is usually less than the full market price of the commodity. The contractor takes possession of the raised commodity at the end of the growing period.

Report amount of the specified commodity that you raised and delivered under a production contract in the unit requested in item 2. If you had contracts with more than one integrator or contractor for a single commodity, combine the production of all contracts and report the total units produced for that commodity in the proper category. If you had multiple contracts to produce different commodities, report the appropriate amount of each commodity produced under each contract in the proper categories. Report the total amount the contractor paid you for producing the commodity(s) in item 3. Exclude marketing contracts, futures contracts, forward contracts, or other contracts based strictly on price.

**SECTION 21 – VALUE OF SALES**

Report the value of all crops and livestock sold from this operation in 2007 on the appropriate line(s) of section 21. Report the sales in 2007 regardless of the year crops were harvested or raised. Include the value of your landlord's share of the commodities harvested. Also, report as sold commodities, such as cattle, that you owned and moved to someone else's operation for further feeding. Report gross value before expenses and taxes. Include payments received in 2007 from cooperatives or marketing organizations for crops produced on this operation regardless of the year in which the crops were harvested. Also, include as sales your estimate of the value of any crop or livestock removed from this operation in trade of services, such as baled hay for labor or other services. Report the total value you received for animals and poultry sold from this operation in 2007, without deducting production or marketing expenses (cost of feed, cost of livestock purchased, cost of hauling and selling, etc.).

**Do NOT include:**

- Proceeds from CCC loans or other government payments.
- The value of sales of any livestock and poultry owned by you that were kept and sold from a location you did not operate.
- Commodities grown under a production contract.

*Item 6* - Exclude crops bought for resale without additional growing, such as plugs and started plants or garden center items, such as pot liners, chemicals, and fertilizers.

*Item 17a* - If you rented land under a share arrangement, report your landlord's share of the crop and livestock sales included in item 17.

*Item 18* - Include only those commodities sold directly for human consumption, such as vegetables, fruit, eggs, milk, cattle, chickens, hogs, turkeys, etc. Report only commodities grown or raised on this operation. Exclude crops, livestock, poultry, or other products that you bought and resold within 30 days. Exclude craft items such as bird houses, woodwork, etc.

**SECTION 22 – ORGANIC AGRICULTURE**

A farm produces organic products if it operates according to the practices outlined in the National Organic Standards. Farms exempt from certification because they sell less than \$5,000 in organic products a year should also report in this section. Acres used for organic production include pastureland and acres where crops were harvested, as well as any acres not used in the census year because crops failed, land was in a cover rotation, or crops were not yet of bearing age. Total sales of organic products include all sales of the products, regardless of whether an organic premium was obtained.

*Item 7* - Acres being converted to organic production apply to all acres in the farm operation that are in the three year transition period before land can be certified as organic. Acres reported in item 7 should not be reported in item 3.

**SECTION 23 – COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION (CCC) LOANS**

Report amount received for commodities placed under CCC loan during 2007. Include amount received even if commodity was redeemed or forfeited prior to December 31, 2007. Exclude CCC loans to build crop storage facilities.

**SECTION 24 – FEDERAL AND STATE AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM PAYMENTS**

For conservation program cost shares, include the government's share of the amount paid. Exclude any payments from loans or programs which must be repaid.

**SECTION 25 – INCOME FROM FARM-RELATED SOURCES**

Report only those income producing activities for which you used part of the land, machinery, equipment, labor, or capital normally used on this operation and which you do not consider as entirely separate from your farming activities. Include insurance payments for crop or livestock losses in item 6. Report gross amounts received before taxes and expenses.

*Item 2* - Exclude rental income from nonfarm property.

*Item 3* - Include only those forest products cut from this operation, not items cut from other nonfarm timber acreage. Exclude income from a sawmill business. Report sales of Christmas trees or maple syrup or sap products in section 21.

**SECTION 26 – PRODUCTION EXPENSES**

Include farm production expenses paid by you or your landlord(s) for crops, livestock, or poultry produced on this operation in 2007 in items 1 through 15. Include expenses associated with the generation of farm-related income reported in Section 25. Include expenses incurred in 2007 even if they were not paid in 2007. Estimate if exact figures are not known.

*Contract growers or custom feeders* - Do not report as production expenses, the value of inputs provided by the contractor or livestock owner. Identify the items that were contractor provided in section 20, item 4.

*Item 2* - Include surfactants and oils and other products used to increase a chemicals effectiveness.

*Item 6* - Report the purchase cost of all grains, silage, hay, commercially mixed and premixed feeds, ingredients, concentrates, etc., fed to livestock or poultry on this operation. Contract livestock and poultry growers should not report the value of feed that was provided by a contractor. Do not report the value of feed raised and fed on this operation as an expense.

*Item 9* - Include the cost of repairs and upkeep of farm machinery, vehicles, buildings, fences, and other equipment used in the farm business. Include expenses for repairs to machinery and equipment used only for customwork if income from those machines is reported in section 25. Exclude repairs to vehicles not used in the farm business. Exclude expenditures for the construction of new buildings or the cost of additions to existing buildings.

**Item 10a** - Include labor expense for the farm business for gross salaries and wages, commissions, dismissal pay, vacation pay, and bonuses paid to hired workers, family members, hired managers, administrative and clerical employees, and salaried corporate officers. Include cost for benefits such as employer's social security contributions, unemployment compensation, workman's compensation insurance, employer paid life and medical insurance expense, pension plans, etc.

**Item 10b** - Include the labor costs of workers furnished on a contract basis by labor contractor, crew leader, or cooperative for harvesting vegetables or fruit, shearing sheep, or similar farm activities. Exclude costs for building or repair work done by a construction contractor. Report the cost of customwork or machine hire in item 11.

**Item 12a** - Exclude rent paid for operator dwelling or other nonfarm property. Exclude the value of shares of crops or livestock paid to landlords.

**Item 13** - Report all interest expenses paid in 2007 for the farm business. Include interest paid on CCC loans in item 13b. Exclude interest associated with activities not related to production of crops or livestock on this operation, such as land or buildings rented to others, packing sheds, or feed mills that provided services to others. Exclude interest on owner/operator dwelling where the amount is separated from the interest on the land and buildings on this operation.

**Item 14** - Include real estate property taxes you paid on the acres and buildings you owned and used in the farm business and property taxes on equipment or livestock. Exclude property taxes on land or buildings rented to someone else, property taxes paid on other property not associated with the farm business, income, social security, and excise taxes.

#### **SECTION 27 - FARM LABOR**

Report the number of paid farm or ranch workers who performed agricultural labor on this operation in 2007. Include paid family members. Include workers such as hired bookkeepers, office workers, maintenance workers, etc., if their work was primarily associated with agricultural production on this operation. Include in item 1a any short term or temporary workers who may have worked only a few days. Exclude contract labor in items 1a and 1b.

#### **SECTION 28 - FERTILIZERS AND CHEMICALS APPLIED**

**Fertilizer** - Report acres on this operation on which commercial fertilizer was applied during 2007 only once, even if multiple applications were made. Report fertilizer and manure expenditures in section 26, item 1.

**Chemicals** - Include acres on which custom application of chemicals was made. If multiple applications of chemicals for the same purpose (for example, herbicides) were made on the same acres, report acreage only once. If chemicals were applied for different purposes, report the acres for each purpose that the chemicals were used. Report agricultural chemical expenditures in section 26, item 2. Estimate the acreage for spot treatments.

#### **SECTION 29 - MARKET VALUE OF LAND, BUILDINGS, MACHINERY, AND EQUIPMENT**

**Item 1** - Estimate the value of the land, houses, barns, and other buildings for each of the three listed categories if they were sold in the current market. The real estate tax assessment value should not be used unless that value represents a full market value assessment and the land, house, and buildings could reasonably be assumed to be sold at that price. Do not deduct real estate marketing charges from your estimate. Report the total value, not the value on a per-acre basis.

**Item 2** - The estimated market value refers to all machinery and equipment kept primarily on this operation and used for the farm business. Report the value in its present condition, not the replacement or depreciated value. Include mobile implements, hand tools, and office supplies. Permanently installed equipment or equipment which is an integral part of a building should be included as a part of the value of land and buildings and reported in section 29, item 1.

#### **SECTION 30 - MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

Report the total on this operation or normally on this operation and normally used on this operation in the first column. Do not report obsolete or abandoned equipment. In the second column, report only the number manufactured in the last five years.

#### **SECTION 31 - AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY WITHIN THE BORDERS OF AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS, PUEBLOS, AND SERVICE AREAS**

Complete this section if any of your cropland or livestock was on an American Indian Reservation, Pueblos, or service area in 2007. Include trust acres used, as well as deeded land or land leased from others that was on the Reservation.

#### **SECTION 32 - PRACTICES**

**Item 1c** - Include water for any purpose - irrigation, cleaning, water for livestock, etc.

**Item 1g** - Rotational grazing is the practice of subdividing pasture into smaller sections and grazing different sections at different times.

**Item 1m** - Include any barn (used or not) on your operation that was built prior to 1960.

#### **SECTION 33 - TYPE OF ORGANIZATION**

Use the following definitions to determine the type of organization for this operation:

**Family or individual operation** - Farm or business organization controlled and operated by a family or an individual (sole proprietor). Include family operations that are not incorporated and not operated under a partnership agreement. Report family corporations under "Incorporated under state law."

**Partnership operation** - Two or more persons who conduct an operation together and share work and profits. Co-ownership of land by husband and wife or joint filing of income tax forms by husband and wife does not constitute a partnership unless a specific agreement to share contributions, decision making, profits, and liabilities exists. Production under contract or under a share rental agreement does not constitute a partnership.

**Incorporated under state law** - A corporation is a legal entity or artificial person created under the laws of a State to carry on a business, including family corporations. Exclude cooperatives, even if they are incorporated.

**Other** - Estate or trust, prison farm, grazing association, American Indian Reservation, university farm, institution run by a government or religious entity, cooperatives (an incorporated or unincorporated enterprise or an association created and formed jointly by the members), etc.

#### **SECTION 34 - OPERATOR CHARACTERISTICS**

This section collects information about the operator(s) of this operation. A farm may be a family operation and still have multiple operators. Complete one column for each operator, listing the principal operator or senior partner in the first column. The principal operator is the person in charge, such as a hired manager, business manager, or other person primarily responsible for the on-site, day-to-day operation of the farm or ranch business.

**Item 1** - Enter the number of people who made day-to-day decisions for this operation. Do not report as operators minor-aged children who only worked on the farm.

**Item 2** - Answer each question for up to three operators. If there were more than three, answer for three operators only.

**Item 2c** - The principal occupation of the operator(s) is the occupation at which an operator spent the majority of his/her worktime. If the operator spent the majority working for another agricultural operation for wages, it is considered hours devoted to other.

**Item 2g** - Report the first year the specified operator began to operate any part of this operation on a continuous basis. If the operator returned to a place previously operated, report the year operations were resumed.

**Item 3** - The number of households that share in the net farm income are those households involved with the day-to-day decisions and not those households that received funds because they are landlords, custom equipment operators, or provide other supplies that are listed in section 26, Production Expenses. Your answer should not exceed the number of operators listed in item 1.

#### **SECTION 35 - CONCLUSION**

**Item 1** - If your operation might be identified under a different name than printed on the front of the form (for example, a farm name or another partner), please provide these names.

**Item 2a** - All farms and ranches should receive their own forms to complete. If you operated another farm or ranch, indicate whether you received a form for that operation.



**APPENDIX B.**  
**National Report Form and Instruction Sheet**

The report form and instruction sheet are on the following pages.

# UNITED STATES 2007 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

|   |  |      |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |
|---|--|------|--|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| <p>Form Number: 07-A0100<br/>(1/31/07)</p>   <p>National Agricultural<br/>Statistics Service</p> <p>Please return your<br/>completed report to:</p> <p>Census of Agriculture<br/>1201 East 10th Street<br/>Jeffersonville, IN 47132</p> <p><b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b></p>   | <p style="text-align: center;">07-A0100</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"><i>Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP code if necessary.</i></p> |      |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px;">0013</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">0011</td> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">0012</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">0014</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">0015</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">0016</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">0021</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">0022</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">0023</td> </tr> </table> | 0013   |      |  | 0011 | 0012 |  | 0014 | 0015 | 0016 | 0021 | 0022 | 0023 | <div style="padding: 10px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Everyone who receives a form must return one by mail or via the Internet at <b>www.agcensus.nass.usda.gov</b></li> <li>Your report is due by <b>February 4, 2008</b>.</li> <li>To fill out the paper form, use a black or blue ballpoint pen.</li> <li><b>Duplicate forms?</b> If you received extra census report forms for the SAME farming operation, return all report forms in the same envelope with this completed report.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Questions? Call us toll free at 1-888-424-7828.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">¿Preguntas? Llámenos libre de cargos al 1-888-424-7828.</p> <p><b>PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO REPORT</b></p> <p style="font-size: x-small;"><b>NOTICE:</b> Response to this inquiry is required by law (Title 7, U.S. Code). By the same law, YOUR REPORT IS CONFIDENTIAL and it will only be used for statistical purposes. Your report CANNOT be used for purposes of taxation, investigation, or regulation. The law also provides that copies retained in your files are immune from legal process.</p> </div> |
| 0013  |  |      |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |
| 0011  | 0012   |      |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |
| 0014  | 0015   | 0016 |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |
| 0021  | 0022   | 0023 |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |

07100019 

| <b>SECTION 1 ACREAGE IN 2007</b>  |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|---|----------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| <p>Report land owned, rented, or used by you, your spouse, or by the partnership, corporation, or organization named on the front of this form. Include ALL LAND, REGARDLESS OF LOCATION OR USE - cropland, Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) and Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP) land, pastureland, rangeland, woodland, idle land, farmsteads, etc.</p>   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| <p>1. All land owned . . . . . 0043 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="background-color: #f2f2f2;">Number of Acres</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> | Number of Acres   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| Number of Acres   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| <p>2. All land rented or leased <b>from others</b>, including land worked by you on shares, used rent free, in exchange for services, payment of taxes, etc. Include Federal, State, and railroad land leased on a per-acre-basis. Exclude land (i.e. private, Federal, State, railroad etc.) used on a per-head or animal unit month (AUM) basis under a grazing permit. . . . . 0044 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="background-color: #f2f2f2;">Number of Acres</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> | Number of Acres   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| Number of Acres   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| <p>3. All land rented or leased <b>to others</b>, including land worked on shares by others and land subleased. . . . . 0045 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="background-color: #f2f2f2;">Number of Acres</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> | Number of Acres   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| Number of Acres   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| <p>4. <b>TOTAL ACRES</b> in this operation for this census - Add items 1 and 2, then subtract item 3. If the entry is zero, please refer to the enclosed Instruction Sheet, section 1.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">These acres are referred to as <b>THIS OPERATION</b>  for the remainder of this report. <span style="float: right;">0046</span></p>   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| <p>5. How many acres rented or leased <b>to others</b> (Item 3 above) did this operation <b>own</b>? . . . . 0053 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="background-color: #f2f2f2;">Number of Acres</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> | Number of Acres   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| Number of Acres   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| <p>6. Location of agricultural activity for this operation</p> <p>a. In what county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?</p>   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="background-color: #f2f2f2;">Principal County Name</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 0;">0055</p>  | Principal County Name   |   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="background-color: #f2f2f2;">State</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 0;">0060</p> | State                              |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| Principal County Name   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| State   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="background-color: #f2f2f2;">Number of Acres</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 0; text-align: right;">0056</p>   |   | Number of Acres   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| Number of Acres   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|   |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| <b>SECTION 2 CROPS AND LIVESTOCK</b>  |   |   |  |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| <p><b>CROPS</b></p> <p>1. At any time during 2007, did this operation harvest any <b>field crops or hay and forage crops</b>? Exclude crops grown on land rented to others. Examples include -</p> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>• Alfalfa hay</td> <td>• Alfalfa seed</td> <td>• Dry edible beans</td> <td>• Rye for grain</td> <td>• Tobacco</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Small grain hay</td> <td>• Barley for grain</td> <td>• Emmer and spelt</td> <td>• Ryegrass seed</td> <td>• Wheat, Durum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Wild, dry hay</td> <td>• Buckwheat</td> <td>• Fescue seeds</td> <td>• Sorghum for grain</td> <td>• Wheat, Spring</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Other hay (clover, fescue, timothy, etc.)</td> <td>• Corn for grain</td> <td>• Oats</td> <td>• Sorghum for silage</td> <td>• Wheat, Winter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Alfalfa haylage, grass silage, or greenchop</td> <td>• Corn for silage</td> <td>• Peanuts</td> <td>• Soybeans</td> <td>• Other field crops, specify below</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Other haylage, grass silage, or greenchop</td> <td>• Cotton</td> <td>• Rice</td> <td>• Sugarbeets for sugar</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">1038    1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> - Report data    3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> - Continue to item 2 on next page</p> |   | • Alfalfa hay   | • Alfalfa seed   | • Dry edible beans                 | • Rye for grain | • Tobacco                | • Small grain hay | • Barley for grain | • Emmer and spelt | • Ryegrass seed | • Wheat, Durum | • Wild, dry hay | • Buckwheat | • Fescue seeds | • Sorghum for grain | • Wheat, Spring | • Other hay (clover, fescue, timothy, etc.) | • Corn for grain | • Oats | • Sorghum for silage | • Wheat, Winter | • Alfalfa haylage, grass silage, or greenchop | • Corn for silage | • Peanuts | • Soybeans | • Other field crops, specify below | • Other haylage, grass silage, or greenchop | • Cotton | • Rice | • Sugarbeets for sugar |        |
| • Alfalfa hay   | • Alfalfa seed  | • Dry edible beans  | • Rye for grain  | • Tobacco                          |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| • Small grain hay   | • Barley for grain  | • Emmer and spelt   | • Ryegrass seed  | • Wheat, Durum                     |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| • Wild, dry hay   | • Buckwheat   | • Fescue seeds  | • Sorghum for grain  | • Wheat, Spring                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| • Other hay (clover, fescue, timothy, etc.)   | • Corn for grain  | • Oats  | • Sorghum for silage   | • Wheat, Winter                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| • Alfalfa haylage, grass silage, or greenchop   | • Corn for silage   | • Peanuts   | • Soybeans   | • Other field crops, specify below |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| • Other haylage, grass silage, or greenchop   | • Cotton  | • Rice  | • Sugarbeets for sugar   |                                    |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #f2f2f2;">Crop Name<br/><i>If more space is needed, use a separate sheet of paper.</i></th> <th style="background-color: #f2f2f2;">Acres Harvested</th> <th style="background-color: #f2f2f2;">Total Quantity Harvested</th> <th style="background-color: #f2f2f2;">Acres Irrigated</th> <th style="background-color: #f2f2f2;">Value of Sales (Dollars)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ .00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |   | Crop Name<br><i>If more space is needed, use a separate sheet of paper.</i> | Acres Harvested  | Total Quantity Harvested           | Acres Irrigated | Value of Sales (Dollars) |                   |                    |                   |                 | \$ .00         |                 |             |                |                     | \$ .00          |   |                  |        |                      | \$ .00          |   |                   |           |            | \$ .00                             |   |          |        |                        | \$ .00 |
| Crop Name<br><i>If more space is needed, use a separate sheet of paper.</i>   | Acres Harvested   | Total Quantity Harvested  | Acres Irrigated  | Value of Sales (Dollars)           |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|   |   |   |  | \$ .00                             |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|   |   |   |  | \$ .00                             |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|   |   |   |  | \$ .00                             |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|   |   |   |  | \$ .00                             |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |
|   |   |   |  | \$ .00                             |                 |                          |                   |                    |                   |                 |                |                 |             |                |                     |                 |   |                  |        |                      |                 |   |                   |           |            |                                    |   |          |        |                        |        |



2. What was the total **whole grains and oilseed storage capacity** on this operation on **December 31, 2007**? Include capacity of all structures normally used for storing whole grains and oilseeds on the total acres operated. . . . . 1029  None 

| Bushels |
|---------|
|         |

3. At any time during 2007, did this operation harvest any **vegetables, potatoes, or melons** in the open? Examples include -  
 • Beans, snap • Carrots • Garlic • Horseradish • Peppers, other • Spinach • Tomatoes  
 • Broccoli • Cucumbers • Green peas • Onions, dry • Potatoes • Sweet corn • Watermelon  
 • Cantaloupe • Eggplant • Herbs, fresh • Peppers, Bell • Pumpkins • Sweet potatoes • Other, specify below  
 1101 1  **Yes - Report data** 3  **No - Continue to item 4 below**

| Crop Name<br><i>If more space is needed, use a separate sheet of paper.</i> | Total Acres |        | Acres for Fresh Market |        | Acres for Processing |        | Acres Irrigated |        | Value of Sales (Dollars) |
|---|-------------|--------|------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------|
|   | Acres       | Tenths | Acres                  | Tenths | Acres                | Tenths | Acres           | Tenths |                          |
|   |             |        |                        |        |                      |        |                 |        | \$ .00                   |
|   |             |        |                        |        |                      |        |                 |        | \$ .00                   |
|   |             |        |                        |        |                      |        |                 |        | \$ .00                   |

4. At any time during 2007, did this operation grow or harvest any **fruits, nuts, or berries** in the open? Examples include -  
 • Almonds • Avocados • Chestnuts • Grapefruit • Nectarines • Peaches • Plums and prunes  
 • Apples • Cherries, sweet • Cranberries • Grapes • Oranges, Valencia • Pears • Strawberries  
 • Apricots • Cherries, tart • English walnuts • Lemons • Oranges, other • Pecans • Other, specify below  
 1039 1  **Yes - Report data** 3  **No - Continue to item 5 below**

| Crop Name<br><i>If more space is needed, use a separate sheet of paper.</i> | Total Acres |        | Bearing Age Acres |        | Non-bearing Age Acres |        | Acres Irrigated |        | Value of Sales (Dollars) |
|---|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------|
|   | Acres       | Tenths | Acres             | Tenths | Acres                 | Tenths | Acres           | Tenths |                          |
|   |             |        |                   |        |                       |        |                 |        | \$ .00                   |
|   |             |        |                   |        |                       |        |                 |        | \$ .00                   |
|   |             |        |                   |        |                       |        |                 |        | \$ .00                   |

5. At any time during 2007, did this operation grow or cut any **Christmas trees or short rotation woody crops or tap any maple trees**?  
 1153 1  **Yes - Report data** 3  **No - Continue to item 6 below**

| Crop Name                  | Acres in Production | Number of Trees Cut | Acres Irrigated | Value of Sales |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Cut Christmas trees        |                     |                     |                 | \$ .00         |
| Short rotation woody crops | Acres in Production | Acres Harvested     | Acres Irrigated | Value of Sales |
|                            |                     |                     |                 | \$ .00         |
| Maple syrup                | Number of Taps      | Syrup Produced      |                 | Value of Sales |
|                            |                     |                     | Gallons         | \$ .00         |

6. At any time during 2007, did this operation grow for sale any **greenhouse or nursery crops**? Examples include bedding and garden plants, cut flowers, mushrooms, aquatic plants, ornamentals, sod, vegetable seeds, and flower seeds.  
 1032 1  **Yes - Report data** 3  **No - Continue to item 7 on the next page**

| Crop Type<br><i>If more space is needed, use a separate sheet of paper.</i> | Square Feet Under Protection | Acres in the Open |        |                 |        | Value of Sales (Dollars) |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------|
|   |                              | Acres Grown       |        | Acres Irrigated |        |                          |
|   |                              | Acres             | Tenths | Acres           | Tenths |                          |
|   |                              |                   |        |                 |        | \$ .00                   |
|   |                              |                   |        |                 |        | \$ .00                   |

07100035 

**LIVESTOCK**

7. At any time during 2007, did you or anyone else raise, produce, or sell any **cattle or calves** on this operation?

<sup>1201</sup> 1  **Yes** - Report data      3  **No** - Continue to item 8 below

| Cattle  | Number on hand<br>December 31, 2007 | Total number sold<br>or moved from this<br>operation in 2007 | Value of Sales<br>(Dollars) |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Beef cows - Include beef heifers that had calved                        |                                     |  | \$ .00                      |
| Milk cows - Include dry milk cows and milk heifers that had calved      |                                     |  | \$ .00                      |
| Other cattle - Heifers that had not calved, steers, calves, bulls, etc. |                                     |  | \$ .00                      |

8. At any time during 2007, did you or anyone else raise or sell any **poultry or eggs** on this operation? Examples include -

- Chickens for eggs
- Eggs
- Pullets
- Broilers for meat production
- Turkeys for slaughter
- Turkeys for breeding
- Ducks, geese
- Emus, ostriches
- Pheasants, quail
- Pigeons, squab
- Peacocks
- Poultry hatched (number)
- Other poultry, specify below

<sup>1217</sup> 1  **Yes** - Report data      3  **No** - Continue to item 9 below

| Poultry and Eggs<br><i>If more space is needed, use a separate sheet of paper</i> | Number on hand<br>December 31, 2007 | Total number sold<br>or moved from this<br>operation in 2007 | Value of Sales<br>(Dollars) |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|   |                                     |  | \$ .00                      |
|   |                                     |  | \$ .00                      |
|   |                                     |  | \$ .00                      |
|   |                                     |  | \$ .00                      |

9. At any time during 2007, did you or anyone else raise, produce, or sell any **other livestock or livestock products** on this operation? Examples include -

- Horses
- Hogs, breeding
- Hogs, other
- Milk goats, goat milk
- Angora goats, mohair
- Meat and other goats
- Milk from cows
- Colonies of bees, honey
- Llamas, alpacas
- Mules, burros, donkeys
- Rabbits, mink
- Bison, deer, elk
- Sheep, wool
- Fish in captivity
- Livestock products, specify
- Other livestock, specify below

<sup>1037</sup> 1  **Yes** - Report data      3  **No** - Continue to item 10 below

| Livestock and Their Products<br><i>If more space is needed, use a separate sheet of paper</i> | Number on hand<br>December 31, 2007 | Total number sold<br>or moved from this<br>operation in 2007 | Value of Sales<br>(Dollars) |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|   |                                     |  | \$ .00                      |
|   |                                     |  | \$ .00                      |
|   |                                     |  | \$ .00                      |
|   |                                     |  | \$ .00                      |

10. Of the total sales reported in items 1 - 9, what was the value of your **landlord's share**? Exclude cash rent. . . . . <sup>1349</sup>  None

Dollars  
\$ .00

11. For 2007, report the value of products produced and **sold directly to individual consumers for human consumption**. Include sales of crops, livestock, poultry, or agricultural products from roadside stands, farmers markets, pick your own, door-to-door, etc. Exclude craft items and processed products such as jellies, sausages, and hams. . . . . <sup>0920</sup>  None

Dollars  
\$ .00

Specify product(s) <sup>1410</sup>

| SECTION 3 LAND   |                          |                 |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Report how the acres in this operation were used in 2007. Include land in CRP, WRP, and other State and Federal programs. <b>Exclude land rented to others.</b> Report land only once, in the first item that applies. For example: Land that was both pastured and had a crop harvested should be reported only in cropland harvested (item 1a).                                |                          |                 |
| 1. Cropland - Exclude cropland pasture.  | None                     | Number of Acres |
| a. Cropland harvested - Include all land from which crops were harvested or hay was cut, all land in orchards, citrus groves, vineyards, and nursery and greenhouse crops. . . . . 0787  | <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |
| b. Cropland on which all crops failed or were abandoned - Exclude land in orchards and vineyards. . . . . 0790   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |
| c. Cropland in cultivated summer fallow. . . . . 0791  | <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |
| d. Cropland idle or used for cover crops or soil-improvement but not harvested and not pastured or grazed. . . . . 1062  | <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |
| 2. Pasture   |                          |                 |
| a. Permanent pasture and rangeland - Exclude cropland pasture. . . . . 0796  | <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |
| b. Woodland pastured. . . . . 0794   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |
| c. Cropland used <b>only</b> for pasture or grazing - Include rotation pasture and grazing land that could have been used for crops without additional improvements. . . . . 0788  | <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |
| 3. Woodland not pastured - Include woodlots, timber tracts, and sugarbush. . . . . 0795  | <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |
| 4. All other land - Include land in farmsteads, buildings, livestock facilities, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc. . . . . 0797  | <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |
| 5. <b>TOTAL ACRES</b> - Add the acres reported in items 1 through 4 above. Should be the same acres as those reported in Section 1, item 4. . . . . 0798   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |
| SECTION 4 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS  |                          |                 |
| 1. How many acres in this operation were enrolled in the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), or Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP), on <b>September 30, 2007?</b> . . . . 0683   | None                     | Number of Acres |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |
| a. Amount received in 2007 for participation in these programs. . . . . 0685   | <input type="checkbox"/> | Dollars         |
|  |                          | \$ .00          |
| 2. How many acres in this operation were covered under a crop insurance policy in 2007? . . . . . 1067   | <input type="checkbox"/> | Number of Acres |
|  |                          |                 |
| 3. Total amount received in 2007 from CCC loans for all commodities. Include Austrian winter peas, barley, canola and other rapeseed, corn, cotton, crambe, dry edible peas, flaxseed, honey, lentils, mohair, mustard seed, oats, peanuts, rice, safflower, sesame seed, small chickpeas, sorghum, soybeans, sunflower seed, and wheat. . . . . 1411                            | None                     | Dollars         |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00          |
| 4. Amount received from -  | None                     | Dollars         |
| a. Direct payments as defined under the 2002 Farm Bill. . . . . 1420   | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00          |
| b. Counter-cyclical payments, loan deficiency payments (LPDs), marketing loan gains, and net value of commodity certificates. Include payments received through cooperatives. . . . . 1421   | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00          |
| c. Other Federal agricultural program payments. Include disaster payments and market loss payments, national dairy market loss payments, non-insured assistance program, EQIP (Environmental Quality Incentives Program), CSP (Conservation Security Program), livestock programs, and any other Federal programs. Exclude any type of insurance payments received. . . . . 1422 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00          |
| d. State and local government agricultural program payments. . . . . 1423  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00          |

07100050 

| SECTION 5  |   | INCOME FROM FARM-RELATED SOURCES                          |                                      |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Report amount received before taxes and expenses in 2007.  |   |   |                                      |
| 1. Customwork and other agricultural services provided for farmers and others, such as plowing, planting, spraying, harvesting, preparation of products for market, etc. Exclude if customwork was an entirely separate business from your agricultural operation. . . . .   | 0992  | None <input type="checkbox"/>                             | Dollars \$ <input type="text"/> .00  |
| 2. Payments received from <b>cash rent</b> or <b>share payments</b> from renting out farmland or payments from lease of allotments. Include payments for livestock pastured on a per-head basis, per-month basis, AUM basis, etc. . . . .                                    | 0993  | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | \$ <input type="text"/> .00          |
| 3. Sales of forest products. Include timber, firewood, etc. Exclude sales of Christmas trees, short rotation woody crops, and maple products. . . . .  | 0994  | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | \$ <input type="text"/> .00          |
| 4. Agri-tourism and recreational services, such as farm or winery tours, hay rides, hunting, fishing, etc. . . . .   | 1401  | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | \$ <input type="text"/> .00          |
| 5. Patronage dividends and refunds from cooperatives . . . . .   | 1402  | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | \$ <input type="text"/> .00          |
| 6. Crop and livestock insurance payments received. Exclude payments received from casualty insurance, vehicle liability, blanket policies, and operator dwelling insurance. . . . .  | 1404  | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | \$ <input type="text"/> .00          |
| 7. Other income which is closely related to the agricultural operation. Include renting and leasing farm machinery and trucks, renting and leasing of livestock, animal boarding, tobacco quota buyouts and settlements, state fuel tax refunds, farm-generated energy, etc. |   |   |                                      |
| Specify <input type="text"/> . . . . .   | 1403  | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | \$ <input type="text"/> .00          |
| SECTION 6  |   | ORGANIC AGRICULTURE                                       |                                      |
| 1. Did this operation produce organic products (according to the National Organic Standards) for sale in 2007?   |   |   |                                      |
| 1248   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> - Complete this section   | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> - Go to item 7 below |                                      |
| 2. Was this operation a certified organic operation?   |   |   |                                      |
| 1250   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> - Specify agency or organization that certified the organic production below. |   |                                      |
| 1252   | <input type="text"/>  |   |                                      |
| 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> - Organic sales were exempt from certification.   |   |   |                                      |
| 3. How many acres were used for organic production? . . . . .  |   | None <input type="checkbox"/>                             | Number of Acres <input type="text"/> |
| a. Acres from which organic crops were harvested. . . . .  |   | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | <input type="text"/>                 |
| b. Acres of organic pastureland. . . . .   |   | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | <input type="text"/>                 |
| 4. What was the total value of sales for <b>crops produced and sold as organic</b> by this operation in 2007? Include hay, fruits, vegetables, greenhouse products, grains, and oilseeds. . . . .  |   | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | Dollars \$ <input type="text"/> .00  |
| 5. What was the total value of sales for <b>livestock and poultry produced and sold as organic</b> by this operation in 2007? . . . . .  |   | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | \$ <input type="text"/> .00          |
| 6. What was the total value of sales for <b>livestock and poultry products produced and sold as organic</b> by this operation in 2007? Include eggs, milk, etc. . . . .  |   | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | \$ <input type="text"/> .00          |
| 7. In 2007, how many acres were being converted to organic production? . . . . .   |   | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | Number of Acres <input type="text"/> |

07100068

**SECTION 7 PRODUCTION EXPENSES**

Report total production expenses paid for this operation in 2007. Include expenses paid by your landlords and expenses connected with performing customwork for others. Exclude expenses not related to the farm business and any expenses paid by the contractor.

| EXPENSES PAID BY THIS OPERATION AND ITS LANDLORD(S)   |      | None                     | Dollars |
|---|------|--------------------------|---------|
| 1. Fertilizer, lime, and soil conditioners purchased - Include cost of custom application and organic materials. . . . .  | 1501 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 2. Chemicals purchased such as insecticides, herbicides, fungicides, other pesticides, etc. Include cost of custom application. . . . .   | 1502 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 3. Seeds, plants, vines, trees, etc. purchased - Include technology or other fees, seed treatments, and seed cleaning cost. Exclude items purchased for resale without additional growth. . . . .   | 1503 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 4. Breeding livestock purchased or leased, regardless of age - Include dairy cattle . . . .   | 1504 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 5. All other livestock and poultry purchased or leased - Include stocker and feeder cattle, calves, sheep, lambs, feeder pigs, chicks, pullets, poult, horses, fish, goats, bee colonies, etc. Include livestock leasing expense. . . . . | 1505 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 6. Feed purchased for livestock and poultry - Include grain, hay, silage, mixed feeds, concentrates, supplements, premixes, etc. . . . .  | 1506 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 7. Gasoline, fuels, and oils purchased for the farm business - Include diesel, natural gas, LP gas, motor oil and grease, etc. . . . .  | 1507 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 8. Utilities purchased for the farm business - Include electricity, farm share of telephone, water purchased, etc. . . . .  | 1508 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 9. Repairs, supplies, and maintenance costs for the farm business. . . . .  | 1509 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 10. Labor -   |      |                          |         |
| a. Hired farm and ranch labor - Include employer's cost for social security, workman's compensation, insurance premiums, pension plans, etc. . . . .  | 1510 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| b. Contract labor - Include expenses for labor, such as harvesting of fruit, vegetables, berries, etc. performed on a contract basis by a contractor, crew leader, etc. . . . .   | 1511 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 11. Customwork and custom hauling, such as custom planting, harvesting, etc. and custom hauling of grain, livestock, milk, manure, etc. . . . .   | 1512 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 12. Rent -  |      |                          |         |
| a. Cash rent paid in 2007 for land and buildings - Include grazing fees . . . . .   | 1513 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| b. Rent and lease expenses for machinery, equipment, and farm share of vehicles - Exclude custom hire. . . . .  | 1514 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 13. Interest paid on debts -  |      |                          |         |
| a. Secured by real estate. . . . .  | 1515 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| b. Not secured by real estate. . . . .  | 1516 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 14. Property taxes paid in 2007 - Include farm real estate, machinery, livestock, etc. for the farm business. Exclude taxes paid by this operation's landlords . . . . .  | 1517 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 15. Other production expenses - Include animal health cost, storage and warehousing, marketing expenses, insurance, etc. Exclude health insurance premiums and payroll taxes. . . . .   | 1518 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 16. How much did your landlord(s) pay for the production expenses for this operation in 2007? . . . . .   | 1519 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |
| 17. What was the total depreciation expense claimed by this operation in 2007 for all capital assets? Estimate 2007 from 2006 if necessary. . . . .   | 1520 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ .00  |

07100076





**SECTION 11 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

1. For the items listed below, report the number on this operation on **December 31, 2007**. Include machinery, equipment, and implements used for the farm or ranch business in 2006 or 2007, and usually kept on the operation.

|  | None                     | Number on this operation<br>December 31, 2007 | None                     | Of these, the number manufactured in the last 5 years (2003 - 2007) |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| a. Trucks, including pickups . . . . . 0944  | <input type="checkbox"/> |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| b. Tractors less than 40 horsepower (PTO) - Exclude garden tractors . . . . . 0946 | <input type="checkbox"/> |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| c. Tractors 40 - 99 horsepower (PTO) . . . . . 0948                                | <input type="checkbox"/> |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| d. Tractors 100 horsepower (PTO) or more . . . . . 0962                            | <input type="checkbox"/> |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| e. Grain and bean combines, self-propelled . . . . . 0950                          | <input type="checkbox"/> |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| f. Cotton pickers and strippers, self-propelled . . . . . 0956                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| g. Forage harvesters, self-propelled . . . . . 0953                                | <input type="checkbox"/> |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| h. Hay balers . . . . . 0960   | <input type="checkbox"/> |   | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |

**SECTION 12 AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY WITHIN THE BORDERS OF AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS, PUEBLOS, AND SERVICE AREAS**

1. Did this operation use any land for livestock or cropland within the borders of an American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area at any time during 2007?

1050 1  **Yes** - Complete this section                      3  **No** - Go to SECTION 13

2. Mark the type(s) of land this operation used within the American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area.

1058  owned or deeded    1059  trust (tribal or allotted)    1060  other, specify ➔

3. Enter the name and state of the American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area where the agricultural activity occurred.

| Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area Name | State |
|---|-------|
| 1051                                      | 1052  |

4. How many total acres did this operation use for livestock or cropland within this Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area in 2007? Exclude land used on a per-head or animal unit month (AUM) basis. . . . . 1053

a. How many of these acres were harvested cropland? . . . . . 1054

5. In 2007, did this operation have any livestock within the borders of an American Indian Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area? Include livestock on land used on a per-head or animal unit month (AUM) basis.

1056 1  **Yes** - Continue                      3  **No** - Go to SECTION 13

a. On **December 31, 2007**, what percent of this operation's livestock was on this Reservation, Pueblo, or Service Area?

1057 1  None                      3  26 - 50 percent                      5  76 - 99 percent  
 2  1 - 25 percent                      4  51 - 75 percent                      6  100 percent (all livestock)



**SECTION 13 PRACTICES**

1. At any time during 2007, did this operation -

a. Have Internet access? . . . . . 1603 1  Yes 3  No

b. Have high speed Internet access? . . . . . 1604 1  Yes 3  No

c. Use more than 5,000 gallons of water in any one day for any purpose? . . . . . 1721 1  Yes 3  No

d. Receive irrigation water supplied by a U. S. Bureau of Reclamation project or facility? Include reclamation water delivered by a local district. . . . . 1722 1  Yes 3  No

e. Generate energy or electricity on the farm using wind or solar technology, methane digester, etc.? . . . . . 1723 1  Yes 3  No

f. Use conservation methods such as no-till or limited tilling, filtering runoff to remove chemicals, fencing animals from streams, etc.? . . . . . 1724 1  Yes 3  No

g. Practice rotational or management intensive grazing? . . . . . 1725 1  Yes 3  No

h. Pay on a per-head or animal unit month (AUM) basis for livestock to graze on any land (private, Federal, State, Indian Reservation, etc.)? . . . . . 1720 1  Yes 3  No

i. Produce and sell value added crops, livestock, or products such as beef jerky, fruit jams, jelly, preserves, floral arrangements, etc.? . . . . . 1726 1  Yes 3  No

j. Market products through a community supported agriculture (CSA) arrangement? . . . . . 1727 1  Yes 3  No

k. Raise or sell veal calves? . . . . . 1728 1  Yes 3  No

l. Raise or sell hair sheep or wool-hair crosses? . . . . . 1729 1  Yes 3  No

m. Have a barn that was built prior to 1960? . . . . . 1730 1  Yes 3  No

**SECTION 14 OPERATOR CHARACTERISTICS**

1. In 2007, how many operators (individuals) were involved in the day-to-day decisions for this operation? Enter the total number of operators and the number of women operators. Exclude hired workers unless they were a hired manager or family member. . . . . 1575

| Total Number of Operators | Women Operators |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
|                           |                 |

2. Answer the following questions for up to three primary operators of the operation as of **December 31, 2007**.

|  | Principal Operator or Senior Partner  | Operator 2  | Operator 3  |
|--|---|---|---|
| a. Name →  |   |   |   |
| b. Sex of operator . . . . .   | 0926<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female   | 1586<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female   | 1597<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female   |
| c. At which occupation did the operator spend the majority (50 percent or more) of his/her worktime in 2007? . . . | 0928<br><b>Mark one answer only.</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or ranch work<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other | 1580<br><b>Mark one answer only.</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or ranch work<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other | 1591<br><b>Mark one answer only.</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or ranch work<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other |
| d. Is this operator retired? . . . . .   | 0924<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 1582<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 1593<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

07100100

|   | Principal Operator or Senior Partner   | Operator 2   | Operator 3   |
|---|--|--|--|
| e. How many days did the operator work off this operation in 2007? Include days in which the operator worked at least 4 hours per day in an off-farm job. Include work on someone else's farm for pay. . . . .  | 0929<br>Mark one answer only.<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - 49 days<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 - 99 days<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 - 199 days<br>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 200 days or more  | 1831<br>Mark one answer only.<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - 49 days<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 - 99 days<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 - 199 days<br>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 200 days or more  | 1931<br>Mark one answer only.<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - 49 days<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 - 99 days<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 - 199 days<br>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 200 days or more  |
| f. Did the operator live on this operation at any time in 2007?   | 0923<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   | 1581<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   | 1592<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| g. In what year did the operator begin to operate any part of this operation? . . .   | 0930 <input type="text"/>  | 1584 <input type="text"/>  | 1595 <input type="text"/>  |
| h. What was the operator's age on December 31, 2007?  | 0925 <input type="text"/> years  | 1585 <input type="text"/> years  | 1596 <input type="text"/> years  |
| i. Is the operator of Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino origin or background, such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican, regardless of race? . . .   | 0927 Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino origin<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   | 1587 Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino origin<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   | 1598 Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino origin<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| j. What is the operator's race? . . .   | Mark one or more.<br>1703 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native, specify tribe ↓<br><input type="text"/><br>1705 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian<br>1702 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American<br>1704 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander<br>1701 <input type="checkbox"/> White | Mark one or more.<br>1803 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native, specify tribe ↓<br><input type="text"/><br>1805 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian<br>1802 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American<br>1804 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander<br>1801 <input type="checkbox"/> White | Mark one or more.<br>1903 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native, specify tribe ↓<br><input type="text"/><br>1905 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian<br>1902 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American<br>1904 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander<br>1901 <input type="checkbox"/> White |
| k. How many people lived in the operator's household in 2007? . . . . .   | Number of persons living in Principal Operator's household<br>1577 <input type="text"/> number   | Number living in household of Operator 2. Enter "0" if this operator has been counted in the previous column.<br>1589 <input type="text"/> number  | Number living in household of Operator 3. Enter "0" if this operator has been counted in the previous columns.<br>1600 <input type="text"/> number   |
| l. Is this operator a hired manager for this operation? . . .   | 1576<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   | 1588<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   | 1599<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME</b>   |  |  | Number   |
| 3. In 2007, how many households shared in the net farm income of this operation? . . . . . 1608   |  |  | <input type="text"/>   |
| 4. What was the total household income of the principal operator in 2007? Include net income from farming, wage or salary income from all sources, social security, and investment income.<br><sup>1678</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> less than \$20,000    3 <input type="checkbox"/> \$30,000 to \$39,999    5 <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000 or more<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$20,000 to \$29,999    4 <input type="checkbox"/> \$40,000 to \$49,999 |  |  | Percent (%)  |
| 5. In 2007, what percent of the principal operator's total household income came from this operation? . . . . . 1578  |  |  | <input type="text"/>   |

07100118 

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>SECTION 15 TYPE OF ORGANIZATION</b>  |  |
| 1. Mark the <b>one</b> item which best describes this operation in 2007.  |  |
| 1671 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Family or individual operation - Exclude partnerships and corporations.   |  |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership operation - Include family partnerships. • Is this partnership registered under state law?   | 1567 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No                                  |
| 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Incorporated under state law - • Is this a family-held corporation?  | 1681 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No                                  |
| • Are there more than 10 stockholders?  | 1683 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No                                  |
| 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, such as estate or trust, prison farm, grazing association, American Indian Reservation, etc. Specify type   | <input style="width: 150px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>   |
| <b>SECTION 16 CONCLUSION</b>  |  |
| 1. Is it possible the information on this form would be duplicated on a form with another name or address?  |  |
| 1080 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> - Please provide the other name and address below  | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> - Go to Item 2  |
| 1081 Name   | <input style="width: 560px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>   |
| 1082 Address  | <input style="width: 560px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>   |
| 1083 City   | <input style="width: 340px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>   |
| 1084 State  | <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>  |
| 1085 Zip  | <input style="width: 90px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>  |
| 2. Do you (the individual named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for <b>another</b> farm or ranch? It is important that the Census of Agriculture accurately accounts for all of your farm or ranch operations.  |  |
| 1086 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> - Continue   | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> - Go to Item 3  |
| a. Did you receive a 2007 Census of Agriculture report form for this additional farm or ranch?  |  |
| 1087 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> - Go to item 3   | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> - Enter the information of the additional farm or ranch below |
| Additional Farm or Ranch Name   |  |
| 1088 <input style="width: 520px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>   |  |
| Area Code and Phone Number  |  |
| 1089 <input style="width: 210px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>   |  |
| b. Did you include all data from this additional farm or ranch on THIS REPORT? Do not make changes to the data in this report, regardless of your answer.   |  |
| 1091 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b>  | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>   |
| 3. Please print the information below for the person completing this form.  |  |
| 1092 Name   |  |
| <input style="width: 560px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>  |  |
| Area Code and Phone Number  |  |
| 1093 <input style="width: 210px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>   |  |
| Date (MM-DD-YYYY)   |  |
| 1094 <input style="width: 210px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>   |  |
| According to Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB number. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 35 minutes per response. |  |

07100126

## INSTRUCTION SHEET UNITED STATES 2007 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

**Who Should Report – A reply is needed from everyone who received a report form**, including both persons who operated a farm, ranch or other agricultural operation in 2007 as well as those who were not involved in agriculture. Your report is due by February 4, 2008. More census information is on the Internet at [www.nass.usda.gov/Census\\_of\\_Agriculture/](http://www.nass.usda.gov/Census_of_Agriculture/)

If you farmed in 2007, complete the enclosed report form and return it in the preaddressed envelope.

If you were a landlord only and rented out all of your land, complete sections 1 and 16 of the enclosed report form and return it in the preaddressed envelope. Even if you were a landlord but still operated any land yourself, you should complete the entire report form for that land which you operated.

If you had no land and no agricultural operations, return the report form with a note indicating your status on the front of the form below the address label.

**Specialty Commodities** - Horses, bees, elk, emus, fish, nursery, etc., are an important part of the agriculture industry. Report for all items, regardless of the amount of production or sales you had in 2007.

**Land in Federal conservation programs in 2007** - If you had land in the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Farmable Wetlands Program (FWP), or Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) and you made the decisions on the acres, include the conservation land on this report form in sections 1, 3, and 4.

**If you owned farm or ranch land in 2007 that was idle and NOT rented out, you should complete and return the report form.**

**Partial Year Operations** - If you stopped farming during 2007, complete the report form for the portion of the year that you did farm. Write "Stopped farming during 2007" and the date you stopped farming below the address area. Mail the completed report form in the return envelope.

**Involved In More Than One Operation** - If you made decisions for more than one operation, you should have

received a report form for each operation. Provide information for each operation on a separate form. To obtain additional report forms, please call the toll-free help line at 1-888-424-7828.

**Received More Than One Report Form For the Same Operation** - If you received more than one report form for the same operation, complete only ONE form per operation. Write "Duplicate" below the address area of each extra form. Return all forms in the same return envelope with your completed form so that we can correct our records.

**Have a Partnership Operation** - Complete only ONE form for the entire partnership's agricultural operation and include ALL partners' shares on the one form. If you made decisions for more than one partnership operation, complete a report form for each separate operation. We have listed all the known partners below the address area to assist in defining the operation. Make any necessary corrections to these names. If you have questions, please call the toll-free help line, 1-888-424-7828.

**Entering Your Responses - Use BLUE or BLACK INK only.** Enter your replies in the unit requested, i.e., dollars, bushels, tons, etc. When reporting dollars, report in whole dollars only. Convert fractions to decimals. Please print clearly and keep numbers and letters within the white boxes. Mark all applicable Yes/No and None boxes with an "X".

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SPECIFIC SECTIONS

#### **SECTION 1 – ACREAGE IN 2007**

Your answers in this section will determine the land (Acres in "THIS OPERATION") referred to throughout the report form. Include land associated with your agricultural operation in 2007, whether in production or not. Include all land that you owned or rented during 2007, even if only for part of the year. Exclude residential or commercial land. Report in whole acres.

**Item 1** - Report all land owned in 2007 whether held under deed, purchase contract or mortgage, homestead law, or as heir/heirress or trustee of an undivided estate. Include all land owned by you and/or your spouse, or by the partnership, corporation, or organization named on the front of the report form.

**Item 2** - Report all land rented or leased by you or your operation. Exclude land used under Government grazing permits or on a per-head or animal unit (AUM) basis. BLM section 15 land leased by your operation with a specified acreage tract should be included here even though your fees to BLM are paid on an AUM basis.

**Item 3** - Include all land rented out for any purpose if it was part of the acreage reported in items 1 and 2. Your tenant(s) will receive a form to report production for the land they rent. Do not report land placed in the conservation programs as acres rented to others.

**Item 4** - This is all land you operated at any time in 2007. Land use should be reported for these acres.

**Total acres equals zero (0)** - After completing section 1, if the acres in item 4 equal zero and you did not raise or own any livestock, aquaculture, or poultry in 2007, skip to and complete section 16. Write "All land rented out" in the space below section 1 if all your land was operated by a renter or sharecropper. Mail the report form in the return envelope.

## **SECTION 2** - CROPS AND LIVESTOCK

**Item 1 and Items 3 through 9 - Value of sales** - Report the value of all crops and livestock sold from this operation in 2007 in the value of sales column on the appropriate line(s) of section 2. Report the sales in 2007 regardless of the year crops were harvested or raised. Include the value of your landlord's share of the commodities harvested. Also, report as sold commodities, such as cattle, that you owned and moved to someone else's operation for further feeding. Report gross value before expenses and taxes. Include payments received in 2007 from cooperatives or marketing organizations for crops produced on this operation regardless of the year in which the crops were harvested. Also, include as sales your estimate of the value of any crop or livestock removed from this operation in trade of services, such as baled hay for labor or other services. Report the total value you received for animals and poultry sold from this operation in 2007, without deducting production or marketing expenses (cost of feed, cost of livestock purchased, cost of hauling and selling, etc.).

### **Do NOT include:**

- Proceeds from **CCC loans** or other government programs.
- The value of sales of any livestock and poultry owned by you that were kept and sold from a location you did not operate.
- Dollars for items produced under production contract.

- Crops bought for resale without additional growing, such as plugs and starter plants or garden center items, such as pot liners, chemicals, and fertilizers.

**Item 1 and Items 3 through 6 - Acres irrigated** - Include acres irrigated by all methods and from all water sources including those irrigated from lagoons through a sprinkler or flood system.

### **Item 1 - Field, Hay, and Forage Crops**

**Crop name** - Enter the crop name of each crop grown on the operation in 2007. For wheat, enter the specific type of wheat grown (Durum, spring, or winter) and harvested in 2007. Do not report acres planted for the 2008 harvest season.

**Acres harvested** - Enter the acres harvested in 2007. Round fractions to whole acres except for tobacco where tenths should be reported. If more than one cutting of hay was cut from the same acres, report the acres only once, but report the total quantity harvested from all cuttings in the next column.

**Total quantity harvested** - If the harvest was incomplete by December 31, 2007, estimate the total quantity to be harvested.

**Double cropping** - If two or more crops were harvested from the same land (double cropping), report the total acres and production of each harvested crop.

**Interplanted crops** - If two crops were grown at the same time in alternating strips in the same field, report the acreage of the field used for each crop.

**Skip row planting** - If a crop was planted in an alternating pattern of planted and non-planted rows, such as two rows planted and two rows skipped, report the acreage occupied by the crop and report the skipped portion as cropland idle in section 3, item 1d.

### **Item 2 - Grain storage capacity**

Report total capacity of all structures normally used, even if they were not used in 2007. Do not report any capacity or usage of off-farm public storage or capacity of structures leased to others.

### **Item 3 - Vegetables, potatoes, and melons**

For crops planted more than once during the year, report the total acres harvested during 2007. For example, if 1 acre was planted to lettuce, harvested, and an additional acre was planted and harvested, report 2 acres of lettuce under total acres.

### **Item 4 - Fruits, nuts, and berries**

Report fruit and nut trees only if there was a combined total of 20 or more trees and vines, either for home use or for sale. Exclude abandoned acres of orchards or vineyards which should be reported in section 3, item

1d. Bearing age acres are the acres of trees or vines that produced any fruit, nut, or berry crop in 2007 or previous years. If fruit and nut trees and vines were interplanted with crops other than trees or vines, report only the total acres for the orchard crop in item 4, and the total acres of each interplanted crop in their appropriate section(s).

**Item 5 – Woodland Crops and Maple Syrup**

**Cut Christmas trees** - Acres in production of cut Christmas trees include both those to be harvested in future years as well as those harvested in 2007. Trees cut should include only those trees cut in 2007.

**Short rotation woody crops** - A short rotation woody crop is a tree that is harvested in 10 years or less. These are trees for use by the paper or pulp industry or as engineered wood. Exclude trees cut for timber. Acres harvested in 2007 should be reported as having been both in production and harvested. Acres not harvested in 2007 should be reported in production only.

**Maple syrup** - Producers should report number of taps and gallons of syrup. If sap was sold, estimate the number of gallons of syrup it would have produced. Report the acres of tapped maple trees in section 3, item 3, woodland not pastured.

**Item 6 - NURSERY, GREENHOUSE, FLORICULTURE, SOD, MUSHROOMS, VEGETABLE SEEDS, AND PROPAGATIVE MATERIALS**

Report Christmas trees grown on this operation and sold live as nursery stock, code 0488. Value of sales should be reported only for those items grown on the operation, not items bought for immediate resale. Report all acres of Christmas trees in production for cut Christmas trees and the number cut in 2007 in item 5.

**Items 7 through 9 - Livestock**

Include all animals on this operation on December 31, 2007, owned by you, raised by you under contract, or kept by you for others. Include animals on unfenced lands, National Forest land, Indian Reservation land, cooperative grazing association land, or rangeland administered by the Bureau of Land Management on a per-head, animal unit month (AUM), or lease basis. Animals in transit on December 31, 2007, should be reported by the person who had control of the animals.

**Contract and custom feeding operations** - Report numbers of animals or poultry on hand December 31, 2007. Report as sold, animals and poultry kept on a contract or custom basis and moved or sold from this operation in 2007.

**Animals and poultry to exclude from the report form -**

Exclude animals or poultry kept on land rented to others or kept under a share arrangement on land rented to others. Exclude animals quartered in feedlots which were not located on this operation. Animals kept on a place not operated by you are to be reported on the report form for that operation. Do not report the sale of animals bought and then resold within 30 days. Such purchases and sales are considered dealer transactions.

**Number sold** - Report all animals and poultry sold or moved from this operation in 2007, without regard to ownership or who shared in the receipts. Include animals sold for a landlord or given to a landlord or others in trade or in payment for goods or services. Do not report number sold of any hogs and pigs, cattle and calves, or poultry owned by you that were kept and sold from a location that you did not operate.

**Animals moved from this operation** - For animals moved from this operation to another, such as for further feeding, report them as "sold." Cattle moved are not considered sold if they were moved to another operation for a short term, such as winter wheat or corn stubble grazing, or during the winter to public grazing land.

**Beefalo** - Report as cattle in item 7.

**Buffalo** - Report as bison in item 9.

**Colonies of bees** - Report the number of bee colonies for honey or pollination owned regardless of location. Report the total colonies of honey bees or pollination bees sold during 2007. Report the pounds of honey collected in 2007 whether sold or not sold. Report the value of sales of honey, bee colonies, beeswax, pollen, package bees, and leaf cutter bees.

**Fish in captivity** - Report aquaculture products raised and sold by this operation in the "total number sold or moved" column. Exclude aquaculture caught in the wild.

**Goats** - Report goats based on utilization regardless of breed.

**Horses** - Report the number of horses on this operation regardless of ownership. Exclude horses owned by this operation but stabled elsewhere.

**Sheep** - Report sheep, lambs, and ewes owned by you, regardless of location. Report pounds of wool shorn in 2007 only. Contract and Custom Feeding Operations – Do not report inventory of sheep and lambs that were not owned by you. They are to be reported on the owner's report form.

**Item 10 - Landlord's share of sales** - If you rented land under a share arrangement, report your landlord's share of the crop and livestock sales reported in this section.

**Item 11 - Direct sales** - Include only those commodities sold directly for human consumption, such as vegetables, fruit, eggs, milk, cattle, chickens, hogs, turkeys, etc. Report only commodities grown or raised on this operation. Exclude crops, livestock, poultry, or other products that you bought and resold within 30 days. Exclude craft items such as bird houses, woodwork, etc.

### **SECTION 3** – LAND

The sum (item 5) of the acres entered in items 1 – 4 should equal the total acres in section 1, item 4, which is “this operation” for this census report. Do not report any crops grown on land rented or leased to others or worked by others on shares during 2007.

**Land used for more than one purpose** – Do not report the same acreage in more than one of the listed categories. If part or all of your land was used for more than one listed purpose in 2007, report that land only in the first purpose listed. For example, if you planted and harvested a grain crop and grazed the crop residue in the fall, report the land in item 1a, cropland harvested. Do not report it again in item 2c, cropland used **only** for pasture or grazing.

**CRP/WRP** - Report acres in items 1 through 3 that best describes these acres. For example, CRP land may be reported in cropland harvested, idle cropland, or woodland not pastured depending on its use.

#### **Item 1a - Cropland harvested**

**Double cropping or interplanted crops** - If more than one crop was harvested from the same land in 2007, report that land only once as cropland harvested.

**Christmas trees to be cut and short rotation woody crops** - Report the acres for these types of crops that were cut in 2007 and will be cut in later years as cropland harvested.

**Skip row planted crops** - Report the acres that represent planted rows as cropland harvested, item 1a. Report the acres that represent the total non-planted or skipped rows as cropland idle in item 1d.

**Item 1c** - Include cropland left unseeded for the 2007 harvest and summer fallowed, cultivated by tillage, or treated with herbicides to control weeds and conserve moisture. Include cropland summer fallowed in 2007 even though it may have been planted to wheat, etc., for the 2008 harvest.

### **SECTION 4** – GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS

**Item 2** - Report all acres covered by any crop insurance policy in 2007. Include land in pasture insurance programs and acres covered by guaranteed revenue policies.

**Item 3** - Report amount received for commodities placed under CCC loan during 2007. Include amount received even if commodity was redeemed or forfeited prior to December 31, 2007. Exclude CCC loans to build crop storage facilities.

**Item 4** - For conservation program cost shares, include the government’s share of the amount paid. Exclude any payments from loans or programs which must be repaid.

### **SECTION 5** – INCOME FROM FARM-RELATED SOURCES

Report only those income producing activities for which you used part of the land, machinery, equipment, labor, or capital normally used on this operation and which you do not consider as entirely separate from your farming activities. Include insurance payments for crop or livestock losses in item 6. Report gross amounts received before taxes and expenses.

**Item 2** - Exclude rental income from nonfarm property.

**Item 3** - Include only those forest products cut from this operation, not items cut from other nonfarm timber acreage. Exclude income from a sawmill business. Report sales of Christmas trees or maple syrup or sap products in section 2, item 5.

### **SECTION 6** – ORGANIC AGRICULTURE

A farm produces organic products if it operates according to the practices outlined in the National Organic Standards. Farms exempt from certification because they sell less than \$5,000 in organic products a year should also report in this section. Acres used for organic production include pastureland and acres where crops were harvested, as well as any acres not used in the census year because crops failed, land was in a cover rotation, or crops were not yet of bearing age. Total sales of organic products include all sales of the products, regardless of whether an organic premium was obtained.

**Item 7** - Acres being converted to organic production apply to all acres in the farm operation that are in the three year transition period before land can be certified as organic. Acres reported in item 7 should not be reported in item 3.

### **SECTION 7** – PRODUCTION EXPENSES

Include farm production expenses paid by you or your landlord(s) for crops, livestock, or poultry produced on this operation in 2007 in items 1 through 15. Include expenses associated with the generation of farm-related income reported in section 5. Include expenses incurred in 2007 even if they were not paid in 2007. Estimate if exact figures are not known.

**Item 2** - Include surfactants and oils and other products used to increase a chemicals effectiveness.

**Item 6** - Report the purchase cost of all grains, silage, hay, commercially mixed and premixed feeds, ingredients, concentrates, etc., fed to livestock or poultry on this operation. Custom feedyards should not include feed costs for custom fed cattle if the owners of the cattle were billed for the feed. Do not report the value of feed raised and fed on this operation as an expense.

**Item 9** - Include the cost of repairs and upkeep of farm machinery, vehicles, buildings, fences, and other equipment used in the farm business. Include expenses for repairs to machinery and equipment used only for customwork if income from those machines is reported in section 5. Exclude repairs to vehicles not used in the farm business. Exclude expenditures for the construction of new buildings or the cost of additions to existing buildings.

**Item 10a** - Include labor expense for the farm business for gross salaries and wages, commissions, dismissal pay, vacation pay, and bonuses paid to hired workers, family members, hired managers, administrative and clerical employees, and salaried corporate officers. Include cost for benefits such as employer's social security contributions, unemployment compensation, workman's compensation insurance, employer paid life and medical insurance expense, pension plans, etc.

**Item 10b** - Include the labor costs of workers furnished on a contract basis by labor contractor, crew leader, or cooperative for harvesting vegetables or fruit, shearing sheep, or similar farm activities. Exclude costs for building or repair work done by a construction contractor. Report the cost of customwork or machine hire in item 11.

**Item 12a** - Exclude rent paid for operator dwelling or other nonfarm property. Exclude the value of shares of crops or livestock paid to landlords.

**Item 13** - Report all interest expenses paid in 2007 for the farm business. Include interest paid on CCC loans in item 13b. Exclude interest associated with activities not related to production of crops or livestock on this operation, such as land or buildings rented to others, packing sheds, or feed mills that provided services to others. Exclude interest on owner/operator dwelling where amount is separated from the interest on the land and buildings on this operation.

**Item 14** - Include real estate property taxes you paid on the acres and buildings you owned and used in the farm business and property taxes on equipment or livestock. Exclude property taxes on land or buildings rented to someone else, property taxes paid on other property not associated with the farm business, income, social security, and excise taxes.

#### **SECTION 8 – FARM LABOR**

Report the number of paid farm or ranch workers who performed agricultural labor on this operation in 2007. Include paid family members. Include workers such as hired bookkeepers, office workers, maintenance workers, etc., if their work was primarily associated with agricultural production on this operation. Also include in item 1a, any short term or temporary workers who may have worked only a few days. Exclude contract labor in items 1a and 1b.

#### **SECTION 9 – FERTILIZERS AND CHEMICALS APPLIED**

**Fertilizers** - Report acres on this operation on which commercial fertilizer was applied during 2007 only once, even if multiple applications were made. Report fertilizer and manure expenditures in section 7, item 1.

**Chemicals** - Include acres on which custom application of chemicals was made. If multiple applications of chemicals for the same purpose (for example, herbicides) were made on the same acres, report acreage only once. If chemicals were applied for different purposes, report the acres for each purpose that the chemicals were used. Report agricultural chemical expenditures in section 7, item 2. Estimate the acreage for spot treatments.

#### **SECTION 10 – MARKET VALUE OF LAND, BUILDINGS, MACHINERY, AND EQUIPMENT**

**Item 1** - Estimate the value of the land, houses, barns, and other buildings for each of the three listed categories if they were sold in the current market. The real estate tax assessment value should not be used unless that value represents a full market value assessment and the land, house, and buildings could reasonably be assumed to be sold at that price. Do not deduct real estate marketing charges from your estimate. Report the total value, not the value on a per-acre basis.

**Item 2** - The estimated market value refers to all machinery and equipment kept primarily on this operation and used for the farm business. Report the value in its present condition, not the replacement or depreciated value. Include mobile implements, hand tools, and office supplies. Permanently installed equipment or equipment which is an integral part of a building should be included as a part of the value of land and buildings and reported in section 10, item 1.

#### **SECTION 11 – MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

Report the total on this operation or normally on this operation and normally used on this operation in the first column. Do not report obsolete or abandoned equipment. In the second column, report only the number manufactured in the last five years.

**SECTION 12 – AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY WITHIN THE BORDERS OF AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS, PUEBLOS, AND SERVICE AREAS**

Complete this section if any of your cropland or livestock was on an American Indian Reservation, Pueblos, or service area in 2007. Include trust acres used, as well as deeded land or land leased from others that was on the Reservation.

**SECTION 13 – PRACTICES**

**Item 1c** - Include water for any purpose – irrigation, cleaning, water for livestock, etc.

**Item 1g** - Rotational grazing is the practice of subdividing pasture into smaller sections and grazing different sections at different times.

**Item 1m** - Include any barn (used or not) on your operation that was built prior to 1960.

**SECTION 14 – OPERATOR CHARACTERISTICS**

This section collects information about the operator(s) of this operation. A farm may be a family operation and still have multiple operators. Complete one column for each operator, listing the principal operator or senior partner in the first column. The principal operator is the person in charge, such as a hired manager, business manager, or other person primarily responsible for the on-site, day-to-day operation of the farm or ranch business.

**Item 1** - Enter the number of people who made day-to-day decisions for this operation. Do not report as operators any minor-aged children who only worked on the farm.

**Item 2** - Answer each question for up to three operators. If there were more than three, answer for three operators only.

**Item 2c** - The principal occupation of the operator(s) is the occupation at which an operator spent the majority of his/her work time. If the operator spent the majority working for **another** agricultural operation for wages, it is considered hours devoted to other.

**Item 2g** - Report the first year the specified operator began to operate any part of this operation on a continuous basis. If the operator returned to a place previously operated, report the year operations were resumed.

**Item 3** - The number of households that share in the net farm income are those households involved with the day-to-day decisions and not those households that received funds because they are landlords, custom equipment operators, or provide other supplies that are listed in section 7, Production Expenses. Your answer should not exceed the number of operators listed in item 1.

**SECTION 15 – TYPE OF ORGANIZATION**

Use the following definitions to determine the type of organization for this operation:

**Family or Individual Operation** - Farm or business organization controlled and operated by a family or an individual (sole proprietor). Include family operations that are not incorporated and not operated under a partnership agreement. Report family corporations under “Incorporated under state law.”

**Partnership Operation** - Two or more persons who conduct an operation together and share work and profits. Co-ownership of land by husband and wife or joint filing of income tax forms by husband and wife does not constitute a partnership unless a specific agreement to share contributions, decision making, profits, and liabilities exists. Production under contract or under a share rental agreement does not constitute a partnership.

**Incorporated Under State Law** - A corporation is a legal entity or artificial person created under the laws of a State to carry on a business, including family corporations. Exclude cooperatives, even if they are incorporated.

**Other** - Estate or trust, prison farm, grazing association, American Indian Reservation, university farm, institution run by a government or religious entity, cooperatives (an incorporated or unincorporated enterprise or an association created and formed jointly by the members), etc.

**SECTION 16 – CONCLUSION**

**Item 1** - If your operation might be identified under a different name than printed on the front of the form (for example, a farm name or another partner), please provide these names.

**Item 2a** - All farms and ranches should receive their own report forms to complete. If you operated another farm or ranch, indicate whether you received a form for that operation.



# INDEX

## A

Acres not harvested..... 28,29,71,72  
 Alfalfa ..... 24,25,63,67  
 Animal specialties..... 15,34,41,62,77  
 Aquaculture and products ..... 15,33,34,41,62,80  
 American Indian reservations ..... 51,53,93,97  
 Arizona seasons ..... 23,27,70

## B

Balers ..... 51,93  
 Barley ..... 21,23,43,67-69,85  
 Beef cows..... 29,75,76  
 Bees..... 34,36,41,62,78,80  
 Bermuda grass..... 25,67  
 Berries..... 26-29,39,40,42,71-75  
 Broilers..... 31,41,77  
 Bulls ..... 29,76  
 Bison ..... 34,35,77,79

## C

Cattle and calves ..... 14,29,30,37,38,41,62,64,75,76  
 Cattle on feed ..... 29,30,41,45,75,76,88  
 CCC loans ..... 38,43,47,65,85,89  
 Census date ..... 13,60  
 Chemicals..... 45,48,49,87,90,91  
 Christmas trees..... 15,17,20,25,27,40,44,62,63,66,  
 73-75,82,83,86  
 Citrus..... 28,40,72  
 Clover..... 25,67  
 Combines ..... 46,50,89,92,93  
 Commercial fertilizer ..... 48,91  
 Confidentiality ..... 5  
 Contract labor ..... 46,48,88,90  
 Cooperatives ..... 38,39,43,44,46,48,52,64,65,85,86,  
 88,90,96  
 Corn..... 19,21,23,43,67-69,71,85  
 Corn silage ..... 21,24,63,67,68  
 Corporations..... 5,11,13,52,59,61,96  
 Cotton..... 22,39,43,67,68,85  
 Cotton ginning ..... 46,49,89,92  
 Cotton pickers and strippers ..... 50,93  
 Cover crops ..... 16,18,19,64,81,83

## C-con.

Cranberries ..... 28,72,73  
 Crop failed..... 17,82,20,66  
 Cropland fertilized..... 48,91  
 Cropland harvested..... 9, 16, 17, 24, 25, 57  
 64, 73, 81, 82  
 Cropland idle ..... 16,18,27,64,74,81-83  
 Cropland used only for pasture..... 19,69,84  
 Cropland abandoned..... 17,19,20,66,82  
 Crops raised under production  
 contract ..... 37,38,45,58,64,87  
 Crops hogged-off or grazed..... 19,22,69,84  
 CRP payments ..... 15,18,20,24,63,83,84  
 CREP payments ..... 15,18,20,24,63,83,84  
 Customwork ..... 10,44-47,50,57,85,87-89,92  
 Customwork expense..... 44-47,87,88,89

## D

Dairy products ..... 41,77,79  
 Deer in captivity ..... 34-36,79  
 Depreciation ..... 47,90  
 Direct sales ..... 42,81  
 Double cropping ..... 16,64  
 Dry edible beans ..... 22,27,68  
 Dry lima beans..... 27,67  
 Dry edible peas ..... 22,27,43,68,85  
 Dry hay ..... 17,22,24,25,63,67-69,82  
 Ducks ..... 31,32,41,76,77  
 Duplicate forms ..... 9,57  
 Durum wheat ..... 21,67,68

## E

Elk in captivity ..... 31,36,77,79  
 Estimates..... 6,12,60  
 Ewes ..... 30  
 Expenses (see Production expenses)  
 Expenses by landlords ..... 44,47,87,90  
 EQIP ..... 15,43,63,85

## F

Farm program payments ..... 15,20,43,44,63,84,85  
 Farrow..... 33

**F-con.**

|                                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Fed cattle (see Cattle on feed) |                      |
| Feed purchased .....            | 45,88                |
| Feeder pigs .....               | 33,45,88             |
| Feedlot .....                   | 29,30,41,75,78       |
| Fish (see Aquaculture)          |                      |
| Florida seasons.....            | 23,27,28,69,70,72    |
| Forest Service .....            | 13,61                |
| Fractions of acres .....        | 12,60                |
| Fruits and nuts.....            | 28,40,71,72,75       |
| Fruit packing sheds .....       | 47,49,89,92          |
| Fryers .....                    | 31,77                |
| Fungicides .....                | 45,48,87,90          |
| Forage crops.....               | 17,24,65-67          |
| FWP payments .....              | 15,18,20,24,63,83,84 |

**G**

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Gardens for home use ..... | 19,84   |
| General information .....  | 4   |
| Goats .....                | 15,34-36,41,45,62,77-79,88                          |
| Grains.....                | 20-25,39,42,45,62,65-69,86,87                       |
| Grapes .....               | 40,42,72,81   |
| Grass silage .....         | 22,24,25,40,67,69                                   |
| Grazing.....               | 13,18,19,29,30,46,51,52,<br>61,75,83,84,89,93,94,97 |
| Grazing associations ..... | 11,59   |
| Greenchop.....             | 17,21-25,67-69,82                                   |
| Greenhouse crops.....      | 14,17,26,40,62,73                                   |

**H**

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Hay – haylage .....    | 19,21,22,24,25,40,66-69,88             |
| Heifers.....           | 29,75,76                               |
| Herbicides .....       | 17,45,48,83,87,90                      |
| Hogs and pigs.....     | 32,33,40,77,78                         |
| Household income ..... | 54,96                                  |
| Horses .....           | 10,15,34,35,41,44,45,58,62,77,78,86,88 |

**I**

|                           |                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Indian reservations ..... | 51,53,93,94,97                |
| Insecticides.....         | 45,48,87,90                   |
| Insurance .....           | 20,43,44,46-48,85,86,88,90    |
| Institutions .....        | 11,12,21,28,39,53,59,65,70,97 |
| Interest expense.....     | 46,47,89                      |

**I-con.**

|                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Interplanted crops ..... | 16,64,81                   |
| Irrigation.....          | 19,21,45,46,50,63,88,89,92 |

**L**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Land owned .....                        | 13,15,61,63                                   |
| Land rented or leased from others ..... | 13,61   |
| Land rented or leased to others.....    | 9,14,57,61                                    |
| Land use.....                           | 16-19,81-84                                   |
| Landlord .....                          | 5,9,10,38,42,44,47,57<br>58,64,65,80,87,89,90 |
| Lespedeza .....                         | 25,67   |
| Livestock products.....                 | 9,34,36,39,43,57,59,77,80,87                  |
| Livestock purchased .....               | 38,41,45,64,87                                |

**M**

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Manure.....                              | 36,41,45,48,80,87,90,91 |
| Machinery and equipment .....            | 49,50,88,92             |
| Maple trees .....                        | 17,19,25,73,82,84       |
| Maple sap and syrup.....                 | 14,20,25,40,62,66,73    |
| Market value of land and buildings ..... | 49,92                   |
| Melons .....                             | 27,39,70,71             |
| Migrant workers .....                    | 48,90                   |
| Milk cows .....                          | 29,76                   |
| Mink .....                               | 15,34,36,62,77,79       |
| Mules .....                              | 34,35,41,77,78          |
| Multiple contracts.....                  | 11,37                   |
| Multiple cuttings of hay .....           | 24                      |
| Multiple farming operations .....        | 10,58                   |
| Multiple operators .....                 | 4,10,52,53,58,95        |
| Mushrooms .....                          | 15,17,26,40,62,73-75,82 |

**N**

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| National report form ..... | 6,57           |
| Nematodes .....            | 49,91          |
| Nematicides .....          | 48,90          |
| Number of operators.....   | 53,95          |
| Nursery crops.....         | 14,62,71,75    |
| Nut trees.....             | 17,28,71,75,82 |

**O**

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Oats.....                    | 21,23,43,67-69,85 |
| Occupation of operator ..... | 53,95             |

